



**Universitat Oberta
de Catalunya**

www.uoc.edu

Proyecto Final de Máster en Software Libre

**“Estado del arte en soluciones de virtualización.
Sistemas gestores de Cloud: OpenNebula”**

**Anexo2: Comandos ejecutados junto con
sus salidas correspondientes, para realizar
la instalación y puesta en servicio de la
solución en el entorno de producción.**

Administración de redes y sistemas operativos

Autor: José Antonio Montes Serena

Consultor: Jordi Massaguer Pla

Tutor externo: Antonio Rodil Garrido

Empresa colaboradora: ARTIC S.L.

Fecha: Diciembre de 2013

Licencia:

Este trabajo se publica bajo la licencia **CC BY-SA 4.0**, disponible de forma completa en la página web de **Creative Commons**:

<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/legalcode>

En el enlace http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/deed.es_ES se muestra un resumen inteligible de la licencia, que se reproduce a continuación de forma íntegra, aunque no es un sustituto de la licencia:

- *Usted es libre de:*
 - **Compartir** — copiar y redistribuir el material en cualquier medio o formato
 - **Adaptar** — remezclar, transformar y crear a partir del material para cualquier finalidad, incluso comercial.
El licenciador no puede revocar estas libertades mientras cumpla con los términos de la licencia.
- *Bajo las condiciones siguientes:*
 - **Reconocimiento** — Debe reconocer adecuadamente la autoría, proporcionar un enlace a la licencia e indicar si se han realizado cambios. Puede hacerlo de cualquier manera razonable, pero no de una manera que sugiera que tiene el apoyo del licenciador o lo recibe por el uso que hace.
 - **Compartir-Igual** — Si remezcla, transforma o crea a partir del material, deberá difundir sus contribuciones bajo la misma licencia que el original.
 - **Sin restricciones adicionales** — No puede aplicar términos legales o medidas tecnológicas que legalmente restrinja realizar aquello que la licencia permite.
- *Avisos:*
 - *No tiene que cumplir con la licencia para aquellos elementos del material en el dominio público o cuando su utilización está permitida por la aplicación de una excepción o un límite.*
 - *No se dan garantías. La licencia puede no ofrecer todos los permisos necesarios para la utilización prevista. Por ejemplo, otros derechos como los de publicidad, privacidad, o los derechos morales pueden limitar el uso del material.*

Resumen del Anexo2:

En el presente documento se pretende recoger todos los comandos ejecutados junto con sus salidas correspondientes, acompañados de los comentarios necesarios, para seguir los pasos acometidos durante los procesos de instalación, pruebas, y puesta a punto de la solución de producción, de gestión del datacenter virtualizado basado en OpenNebula. Después de realizar todos los pasos recogidos en el presente documento, la plataforma ha quedado preparada para producción. Se ha intentado ser lo más riguroso posible (incluyendo los problemas encontrados y las soluciones adoptadas), de tal forma que pueda seguir de guía a cualquiera que desee implantar la misma solución, si bien hay que tener en cuenta que los recursos físicos disponibles pueden cambiar de una instalación a otra (no existen dos entornos de producción idénticos), así como las versiones de software de los paquetes utilizados.

Los pasos seguidos durante la instalación y puesta en servicio de la plataforma se han basado en aquellos realizados durante la instalación y pruebas de la maqueta, con lo que se han obviado algunos pasos idénticos ya mostrados en el anexo correspondiente a la maqueta (como la instalación de la distribución del sistema operativo), por no aportar información adicional al proceso de instalación de la plataforma de producción.

Por último, comentar que los pasos recogidos en el presente documento siguen estrictamente el mismo orden que el abordado en la ejecución de los comandos realizados durante la implantación de la plataforma. Se podría decir que corresponde más bien a un *log* personal de los comandos y salidas ejecutados, acompañado de los comentarios necesarios intercalados, todo ello dentro de un contexto eminentemente práctico de registrar lo que se ha hecho para conseguir desplegar la solución.

Este anexo (junto con el anexo 1, correspondiente a la instalación del entorno de pruebas) forma parte de los materiales entregables del Trabajo de Fin de Máster presentado por el alumno.

Índice de contenidos

1. Instalación del software en los servidores.....	5
2. Configuración inicial de OpenNebula.....	15
2.1. Configuración de las cuentas y permisos del sistema.....	15
2.2. Preparación de las redes en los hosts.....	17
2.3. Configuración del servicio NFS.....	24
2.4. Configuración del 802.1Q para aislar las VLANs.....	26
2.5. Primeros pasos con la configuración de OpenNebula.....	32
2.6. Definiendo las primeras plantillas.....	35
2.7. Realizando pruebas de migración en vivo de las instancias....	47
2.8. Optimizando la instanciación de las imágenes en los DS.....	50
3. Migración de los host a direccionamiento público.....	52
4. Preparación de la plataforma para pruebas y producción.....	68
4.1. Trabajando con el datastore qcow y preparando las imágenes	69
4.2. Preparando las redes de uso para los usuarios.....	81
4.3. Trabajando con cuentas de usuario.....	83
4.3.1. Trabajando con el router virtual para el usuario customer1. .	85
4.3.2. Recuperando la imagen tty linux.....	110
4.3.3. Preparando plantillas de prueba para customer1	120
4.3.4. Trabajando con la persistencia de las imágenes.....	122
4.3.5. Configurando una red privada para el usuario customer1...126	
4.3.6. Preparando el resto de plantillas para customer1.....	127
4.4. Modificando el scheduler para pruebas de rendimiento.....	131
4.4.1. Preparación de las pruebas de rendimiento.....	133
5. Instalación de Ganglia como sistema de monitorización.....	143
6. Creación de un usuario adicional.....	148
6. Asignación de cuotas de uso a los usuarios.....	160
7. Últimos pasos de configuración de la plataforma.....	164

Comandos y salidas ejecutados y comentados, realizados en en entorno de producción

1. Instalación del software en los servidores

Partimos de la instalación base del sistema operativo, CentOS 6.4. y seguimos exactamente los mismos pasos que con la instalación del SO en todas las máquinas utilizadas en la maqueta (véase los pasos seguidos en el anexo1 del presente TFM).

Dejamos instalados con el sistema operativo los host one-node1 y one-node2. Dos servidores exactamente iguales. A continuación procedemos con la instalación de los paquetes de OpenNebula.

Primero instalamos el repositorio EPEL en ambas máquinas, y además creamos el fichero para los repositorios actualizados de OpenNebula:

```
[root@one-node1 yum.repos.d]# more opennebula.repo
[opennebula]
name=opennebula
baseurl=http://opennebula.org/repo/CentOS/6/stable/x86_64
enabled=1
gpgcheck=0

[root@one-node2 yum.repos.d]# more opennebula.repo
[opennebula]
name=opennebula
baseurl=http://opennebula.org/repo/CentOS/6/stable/x86_64
enabled=1
gpgcheck=0
```

A continuación instalamos el repositorio EPEL:

```
[root@one-node1 ~]# wget http://dl.fedoraproject.org/pub/epel/6/i386/epel-release-6-8.noarch.rpm
--2013-11-13 00:43:03-- http://dl.fedoraproject.org/pub/epel/6/i386/epel-release-6-8.noarch.rpm
Resolving dl.fedoraproject.org... 209.132.181.25, 209.132.181.26, 209.132.181.27, ...
Connecting to dl.fedoraproject.org|209.132.181.25|:80... connected.
HTTP request sent, awaiting response... 200 OK
Length: 14540 (14K) [application/x-rpm]
Saving to: "epel-release-6-8.noarch.rpm"

100%
=====
=====>] 14,540      84.9K/s   in 0.2s

2013-11-13 00:43:05 (84.9 KB/s) - "epel-release-6-8.noarch.rpm" saved [14540/14540]

[root@one-node1 ~]# yum localinstall epel-release-6-8.noarch.rpm
Loaded plugins: fastestmirror, security
```

```
Setting up Local Package Process
Examining epel-release-6-8.noarch.rpm: epel-release-6-8.noarch
Marking epel-release-6-8.noarch.rpm to be installed
Loading mirror speeds from cached hostfile
 * base: centos.mirror.privado1.es
 * extras: centos.mirror.privado1.es
 * updates: centos.mirror.privado1.es
opennebula
| 2.9 kB    00:00
opennebula/primary_db
| 16 kB    00:00
Resolving Dependencies
--> Running transaction check
---> Package epel-release.noarch 0:6-8 will be installed
--> Finished Dependency Resolution

Dependencies Resolved

=====
=====
Package                Arch      Size      Version
Repository
=====
=====
Installing:
 epel-release          noarch   22 k      6-8      /epel-
release-6-8.noarch

Transaction Summary

=====
=====
Install      1 Package(s)

Total size: 22 k
Installed size: 22 k
Is this ok [y/N]: y
Downloading Packages:
Running rpm_check_debug
Running Transaction Test
Transaction Test Succeeded
Running Transaction
  Installing : epel-release-6-8.noarch
1/1
  Verifying  : epel-release-6-8.noarch
1/1

Installed:
 epel-release.noarch 0:6-8
```

```
Complete!

ot@one-node1 ~]# yum repolist
Loaded plugins: fastestmirror, security
Loading mirror speeds from cached hostfile
epel/metalink
| 24 kB      00:00
* base: centos.mirror.privado1.es
* epel: ftp.cica.es
* extras: centos.mirror.privado1.es
* updates: centos.mirror.privado1.es
epel
| 4.2 kB     00:00
epel/primary_db
| 5.7 MB     00:00
repo id                                repo name
status
base                                    CentOS-6 - Base
6,381
epel                                     Extra Packages for Enterprise
Linux 6 - x86_64                        9,984
extras                                  CentOS-6 - Extras
13
opennebula                              opennebula
21
updates                                 CentOS-6 - Updates
1,530
repolist: 17,929
```

Bien, hacemos lo mismo con el otro nodo:

```
[root@one-node2 ~]# wget http://dl.fedoraproject.org/pub/epel/6/i386/epel-release-6-8.noarch.rpm
--2013-11-13 00:46:07-- http://dl.fedoraproject.org/pub/epel/6/i386/epel-release-6-8.noarch.rpm
Resolving dl.fedoraproject.org... 209.132.181.24, 209.132.181.25, 209.132.181.26, ...
Connecting to dl.fedoraproject.org|209.132.181.24|:80... connected.
HTTP request sent, awaiting response... 200 OK
Length: 14540 (14K) [application/x-rpm]
Saving to: "epel-release-6-8.noarch.rpm"

100%[=====]
14,540      85.0K/s   in 0.2s

2013-11-13 00:46:08 (85.0 KB/s) - "epel-release-6-8.noarch.rpm" saved [14540/14540]

[root@one-node2 ~]# yum localinstall epel-release-6-8.noarch.rpm
Loaded plugins: fastestmirror, security
Setting up Local Package Process
Examining epel-release-6-8.noarch.rpm: epel-release-6-8.noarch
```

```
Marking epel-release-6-8.noarch.rpm to be installed
Loading mirror speeds from cached hostfile
 * base: centos.mirror.privado1.es
 * extras: centos.mirror.privado1.es
 * updates: centos.mirror.privado1.es
opennebula
| 2.9 kB    00:00
opennebula/primary_db
| 16 kB    00:00
Resolving Dependencies
--> Running transaction check
---> Package epel-release.noarch 0:6-8 will be installed
--> Finished Dependency Resolution

Dependencies Resolved

=====
Package                               Arch          Version      Repository
Size
=====
Installing:
 epel-release                          noarch       6-8          /epel-release-6-
8.noarch                                22 k

Transaction Summary
=====
Install      1 Package(s)

Total size: 22 k
Installed size: 22 k
Is this ok [y/N]: y
Downloading Packages:
Running rpm_check_debug
Running Transaction Test
Transaction Test Succeeded
Running Transaction
  Installing : epel-release-6-8.noarch
1/1
  Verifying  : epel-release-6-8.noarch
1/1

Installed:
 epel-release.noarch 0:6-8

Complete!
```

```
[root@one-node2 ~]# yum repolist
Loaded plugins: fastestmirror, security
Loading mirror speeds from cached hostfile
epel/metalink
| 24 kB      00:00
* base: centos.mirror.privado1.es
* epel: mir01.syntis.net
* extras: centos.mirror.privado1.es
* updates: centos.mirror.privado1.es
epel
| 4.2 kB     00:00
epel/primary_db
| 5.7 MB     00:00
repo id                repo name
status
base                   CentOS-6 - Base
6,381
epel                   Extra Packages for Enterprise Linux 6 - x86_64
9,984
extras                 CentOS-6 - Extras
13
opennebula             opennebula
21
updates                CentOS-6 - Updates
1,530
repolist: 17,929
```

Bien, ahora en el nodo 1 instalamos todos los paquetes de administración, mientras que en el nodo 2 sólo instalamos los correspondientes al KVM:

```
[root@one-node1 ~]# yum install opennebula-node-kvm opennebula-server opennebula-sunstone opennebula-
gate
Loaded plugins: fastestmirror, security
Loading mirror speeds from cached hostfile
* base: centos.mirror.privado1.es
* epel: ftp.cica.es
* extras: centos.mirror.privado1.es
* updates: centos.mirror.privado1.es
Setting up Install Process
Dependencies Resolved

=====
=====
Package                               Arch                               Version
Repository                             Size
=====
=====
Installing:
opennebula-gate                        x86_64                             4.2.0-1
opennebula                              8.9 k
```

opennebula-node-kvm		x86_64	4.2.0-1
opennebula	6.5 k		
opennebula-server		x86_64	4.2.0-1
opennebula	864 k		
opennebula-sunstone		x86_64	4.2.0-1
opennebula	1.1 M		
Installing for dependencies:			
celt051		x86_64	0.5.1.3-0.el6
base	50 k		
compat-readline5		x86_64	5.2-17.1.el6
base	130 k		
cyrus-sasl-md5		x86_64	2.1.23-13.el6_3.1
base	47 k		
dnsmasq		x86_64	2.48-13.el6
base	149 k		
ebtables		x86_64	2.0.9-6.el6
base	95 k		
flac		x86_64	1.2.1-6.1.el6
base	243 k		
genisoimage		x86_64	1.1.9-12.el6
base	348 k		
gnutls-utils		x86_64	2.8.5-10.el6_4.2
updates	100 k		
gpxe-roms-qemu		noarch	0.9.7-6.9.el6
base	219 k		
iscsi-initiator-utils		x86_64	6.2.0.873-2.el6
base	655 k		
libasynsncs		x86_64	0.8-1.1.el6
base	24 k		
libsndfile		x86_64	1.0.20-5.el6
base	233 k		
libvirt		x86_64	0.10.2-18.el6_4.14
updates	2.3 M		
libvirt-client		x86_64	0.10.2-18.el6_4.14
updates	4.0 M		
log4cpp		x86_64	1.0-13.el6
base	537 k		
lzo		x86_64	2.03-3.1.el6
base	55 k		
lzop		x86_64	1.02-0.9.rc1.el6
base	50 k		
nc		x86_64	1.84-22.el6
base	57 k		
netcf-libs		x86_64	0.1.9-3.el6
base	51 k		
numad		x86_64	0.5-
8.20121015git.el6		base	27 k
opennebula		x86_64	4.2.0-1
opennebula	58 k		
opennebula-common		x86_64	4.2.0-1
opennebula	5.4 k		
opennebula-ruby		x86_64	4.2.0-1
opennebula	53 k		

pulseaudio-libs base	462 k	x86_64	0.9.21-14.el6_3
qemu-img 2.355.0.1.el6_4.9		x86_64 updates	2:0.12.1.2- 475 k
qemu-kvm 2.355.0.1.el6_4.9		x86_64 updates	2:0.12.1.2- 1.3 M
radvd base	75 k	x86_64	1.6-1.el6
ruby updates	534 k	x86_64	1.8.7.352-12.el6_4
ruby-irb updates	313 k	x86_64	1.8.7.352-12.el6_4
ruby-libs updates	1.6 M	x86_64	1.8.7.352-12.el6_4
ruby-rdoc updates	376 k	x86_64	1.8.7.352-12.el6_4
rubygem-daemons epel	122 k	noarch	1.0.10-2.el6
rubygem-eventmachine epel	355 k	x86_64	0.12.10-4.el6
rubygem-json epel	457 k	x86_64	1.4.6-1.el6
rubygem-nokogiri epel	308 k	x86_64	1.4.3.1-1.el6
rubygem-rack epel	446 k	noarch	1:1.1.0-2.el6
rubygem-rack-test epel	62 k	noarch	0.5.4-1.el6
rubygem-sequel epel	2.2 M	noarch	4.1.1-1.el6
rubygem-sinatra epel	306 k	noarch	1:1.0-2.el6
rubygem-sqlite3-ruby epel	221 k	x86_64	1.2.4-5.el6
rubygem-thin epel	187 k	x86_64	1.2.8-4.el6
rubygem-uuidtools epel	30 k	noarch	2.1.1-1.el6
rubygems updates	207 k	noarch	1.3.7-4.el6_4
seabios base	91 k	x86_64	0.6.1.2-26.el6
sgabios-bin 0.3.20110621svn.el6		noarch base	0- 6.6 k
spice-server updates	326 k	x86_64	0.12.0-12.el6_4.5
usbredir base	40 k	x86_64	0.5.1-1.el6
vgabios base	42 k	noarch	0.6b-3.7.el6
xmlrpc-c-c++ 1209.1840.el6		x86_64 base	1.16.24- 66 k

```
xmlrpc-c-client++          x86_64          1.16.24-
1209.1840.el6              base            36 k
yajl                       x86_64          1.0.7-3.el6
base                       27 k

Transaction Summary
=====
Install      56 Package(s)

Total download size: 22 M
Installed size: 73 M
Is this ok [y/N]: y

Installed:
  opennebula-gate.x86_64 0:4.2.0-1 opennebula-node-kvm.x86_64 0:4.2.0-1 opennebula-server.x86_64
0:4.2.0-1 opennebula-sunstone.x86_64 0:4.2.0-1

Dependency Installed:
  celt051.x86_64 0:0.5.1.3-0.el6          compat-readline5.x86_64 0:5.2-17.1.el6
  cyrus-sasl-md5.x86_64 0:2.1.23-13.el6_3.1  dnsmasq.x86_64 0:2.48-13.el6
  ebttables.x86_64 0:2.0.9-6.el6          flac.x86_64 0:1.2.1-6.1.el6
  genisoimage.x86_64 0:1.1.9-12.el6         gnutls-utils.x86_64 0:2.8.5-10.el6_4.2
  gpxe-roms-qemu.noarch 0:0.9.7-6.9.el6          iscsi-initiator-utils.x86_64 0:6.2.0.873-2.el6
  libasyncns.x86_64 0:0.8-1.1.el6         libsndfile.x86_64 0:1.0.20-5.el6
  libvirt.x86_64 0:0.10.2-18.el6_4.14     libvirt-client.x86_64 0:0.10.2-18.el6_4.14
  log4cpp.x86_64 0:1.0-13.el6             lzo.x86_64 0:2.03-3.1.el6
  lzop.x86_64 0:1.02-0.9.rc1.el6          nc.x86_64 0:1.84-22.el6
  netcf-libs.x86_64 0:0.1.9-3.el6         numad.x86_64 0:0.5-8.20121015git.el6
  opennebula.x86_64 0:4.2.0-1             opennebula-common.x86_64 0:4.2.0-1
  opennebula-ruby.x86_64 0:4.2.0-1         pulseaudio-libs.x86_64 0:0.9.21-14.el6_3
  qemu-img.x86_64 2:0.12.1.2-2.355.0.1.el6_4.9  qemu-kvm.x86_64 2:0.12.1.2-2.355.0.1.el6_4.9
  radvd.x86_64 0:1.6-1.el6                ruby.x86_64 0:1.8.7.352-12.el6_4
  ruby-irb.x86_64 0:1.8.7.352-12.el6_4     ruby-libs.x86_64 0:1.8.7.352-12.el6_4      ruby-
rdoc.x86_64 0:1.8.7.352-12.el6_4         rubygem-daemons.noarch 0:1.0.10-2.el6
  rubygem-eventmachine.x86_64 0:0.12.10-4.el6  rubygem-json.x86_64 0:1.4.6-1.el6
  rubygem-nokogiri.x86_64 0:1.4.3.1-1.el6    rubygem-rack.noarch 1:1.1.0-2.el6
  rubygem-rack-test.noarch 0:0.5.4-1.el6          rubygem-sequel.noarch 0:4.1.1-1.el6
  rubygem-sinatra.noarch 1:1.0-2.el6          rubygem-sqlite3-ruby.x86_64 0:1.2.4-5.el6
  rubygem-thin.x86_64 0:1.2.8-4.el6         rubygem-uuidtools.noarch 0:2.1.1-1.el6
  rubygems.noarch 0:1.3.7-4.el6_4          seabios.x86_64 0:0.6.1.2-26.el6
  sgabios-bin.noarch 0:0-0.3.20110621svn.el6  spice-server.x86_64 0:0.12.0-12.el6_4.5
  usbredir.x86_64 0:0.5.1-1.el6            vgabios.noarch 0:0.6b-3.7.el6
  xmlrpc-c-c++.x86_64 0:1.16.24-1209.1840.el6  xmlrpc-c-client++.x86_64 0:1.16.24-1209.1840.el6
  yajl.x86_64 0:1.0.7-3.el6

Complete!
[root@one-node1 ~]#
```

En el nodo2 sólo tenemos que instalar el módulo correspondiente al KVM:

```
[root@one-node2 ~]# yum install opennebula-node-kvm
Loaded plugins: fastestmirror, security
Loading mirror speeds from cached hostfile
 * base: centos.mirror.privado1.es
 * epel: ftp.cica.es
 * extras: centos.mirror.privado1.es
 * updates: centos.mirror.privado1.es
Setting up Install Process
Resolving Dependencies
Dependencies Resolved

=====
=====
Package                               Arch      Version
Repository                             Size
=====
=====
Installing:
  opennebula-node-kvm                  x86_64    4.2.0-1
  opennebula                            6.5 k
Installing for dependencies:
  celt051                               x86_64    0.5.1.3-0.el6
  base                                   50 k
  compat-readline5                      x86_64    5.2-17.1.el6
  base                                   130 k
  cyrus-sasl-md5                         x86_64    2.1.23-13.el6_3.1
  base                                   47 k
  dnsmasq                               x86_64    2.48-13.el6
  base                                   149 k
  ebttables                             x86_64    2.0.9-6.el6
  base                                   95 k
  flac                                   x86_64    1.2.1-6.1.el6
  base                                   243 k
  gnutls-utils                          x86_64    2.8.5-10.el6_4.2
  updates                               100 k
  gppe-roms-qemu                        noarch    0.9.7-6.9.el6
  base                                   219 k
  iscsi-initiator-utils                 x86_64    6.2.0.873-2.el6
  base                                   655 k
  libasyncns                            x86_64    0.8-1.1.el6
  base                                   24 k
  libsndfile                             x86_64    1.0.20-5.el6
  base                                   233 k
  libvirt                                x86_64    0.10.2-18.el6_4.14
  updates                               2.3 M
  libvirt-client                        x86_64    0.10.2-18.el6_4.14
  updates                               4.0 M
```

```

lzo
base                55 k                x86_64                2.03-3.1.el6
lzop
base                50 k                x86_64                1.02-0.9.rc1.el6
nc
base                57 k                x86_64                1.84-22.el6
netcf-libs
base                51 k                x86_64                0.1.9-3.el6
numad
base                27 k                x86_64                0.5-8.20121015git.el6
openebula-common
openebula           5.4 k                x86_64                4.2.0-1
pulseaudio-libs
base               462 k                x86_64                0.9.21-14.el6_3
qemu-img
updates            475 k                x86_64                2:0.12.1.2-2.355.0.1.el6_4.9
qemu-kvm
updates            1.3 M                x86_64                2:0.12.1.2-2.355.0.1.el6_4.9
radvd
base                75 k                x86_64                1.6-1.el6
ruby
updates            534 k                x86_64                1.8.7.352-12.el6_4
ruby-libs
updates            1.6 M                x86_64                1.8.7.352-12.el6_4
seabios
base                91 k                x86_64                0.6.1.2-26.el6
sgabios-bin
base                6.6 k                noarch                0-0.3.20110621svn.el6
spice-server
updates            326 k                x86_64                0.12.0-12.el6_4.5
usbredir
base                40 k                x86_64                0.5.1-1.el6
vgabios
base                42 k                noarch                0.6b-3.7.el6
yajl
base                27 k                x86_64                1.0.7-3.el6

Transaction Summary
=====
=====
Install            32 Package(s)

Total download size: 13 M
Installed size: 43 M
Is this ok [y/N]:y

Installed:
  opennebula-node-kvm.x86_64 0:4.2.0-1

Dependency Installed:
    
```

```
celt051.x86_64 0:0.5.1.3-0.el6          compat-readline5.x86_64 0:5.2-17.1.el6  cyrus-sasl-  
md5.x86_64 0:2.1.23-13.el6_3.1  
dnsmasq.x86_64 0:2.48-13.el6          ebttables.x86_64 0:2.0.9-6.el6          flac.x86_64  
0:1.2.1-6.1.el6  
gnutls-utils.x86_64 0:2.8.5-10.el6_4.2  gppe-roms-qemu.noarch 0:0.9.7-6.9.el6          iscsi-  
initiator-utils.x86_64 0:6.2.0.873-2.el6  
libasyns.x86_64 0:0.8-1.1.el6          libsndfile.x86_64 0:1.0.20-5.el6  
libvirt.x86_64 0:0.10.2-18.el6_4.14  
libvirt-client.x86_64 0:0.10.2-18.el6_4.14  lzo.x86_64 0:2.03-3.1.el6          lzop.x86_64  
0:1.02-0.9.rc1.el6  
nc.x86_64 0:1.84-22.el6              netcf-libs.x86_64 0:0.1.9-3.el6          numad.x86_64  
0:0.5-8.20121015git.el6  
opennebula-common.x86_64 0:4.2.0-1          pulseaudio-libs.x86_64 0:0.9.21-14.el6_3  qemu-  
img.x86_64 2:0.12.1.2-2.355.0.1.el6_4.9  
qemu-kvm.x86_64 2:0.12.1.2-2.355.0.1.el6_4.9  radvd.x86_64 0:1.6-1.el6          ruby.x86_64  
0:1.8.7.352-12.el6_4  
ruby-libs.x86_64 0:1.8.7.352-12.el6_4      seabios.x86_64 0:0.6.1.2-26.el6          sgabios-  
bin.noarch 0:0-0.3.20110621svn.el6  
spice-server.x86_64 0:0.12.0-12.el6_4.5  usbredir.x86_64 0:0.5.1-1.el6  
vgabios.noarch 0:0.6b-3.7.el6  
yajl.x86_64 0:1.0.7-3.el6  
  
Complete!  
[root@one-node2 ~]#
```

Ahora comenzamos con la configuración de OpenNebula.

2. Configuración inicial de OpenNebula

2.1. Configuración de las cuentas y permisos del sistema

En los hosts tenemos que añadir el grupo wheel al usuario oneadmin para que tenga privilegios al trabajar con la red, etc...

```
[root@one-node1 ~]# gpasswd -a oneadmin wheel  
Adding user oneadmin to group wheel  
[root@one-node1 ~]#  
  
[root@one-node2 ~]# gpasswd -a oneadmin wheel  
Adding user oneadmin to group wheel  
[root@one-node2 ~]#
```

Ahora definimos una password para el usuario oneadmin en los dos hosts:

```
[root@one-node1 ~]# passwd oneadmin  
Changing password for user oneadmin.  
New password:  
Retype new password:  
passwd: all authentication tokens updated successfully.  
[root@one-node1 ~]#  
  
[root@one-node2 ~]# passwd oneadmin
```

```
Changing password for user oneadmin.  
New password:  
Retype new password:  
passwd: all authentication tokens updated successfully.  
[root@one-node2 ~]#
```

Nos aseguramos que podemos entrar con el usuario oneadmin de forma automática:

```
[root@one-node1 ~]# su - oneadmin  
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ ssh one-node1  
The authenticity of host 'one-node1 (192.168.25.203)' can't be established.  
RSA key fingerprint is 51:9d:de:32:55:55:eb:e7:01:19:76:5c:a2:7a:c0:a4.  
Are you sure you want to continue connecting (yes/no)? yes  
Warning: Permanently added 'one-node1,192.168.25.203' (RSA) to the list of known hosts.  
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$  
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ scp -Crp .ssh oneadmin@one-node2:.  
The authenticity of host 'one-node2 (192.168.25.204)' can't be established.  
RSA key fingerprint is a0:f6:fa:51:29:ad:1c:7b:0a:86:bf:80:88:b1:5f:79.  
Are you sure you want to continue connecting (yes/no)? yes  
Warning: Permanently added 'one-node2,192.168.25.204' (RSA) to the list of known hosts.  
oneadmin@one-node2's password:  
id_dsa.pub  
100% 608 0.6KB/s 00:00  
authorized_keys  
100% 608 0.6KB/s 00:00  
known_hosts  
100% 812 0.8KB/s 00:00  
id_dsa  
100% 672 0.7KB/s 00:00  
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ ssh oneadmin@one-node2  
Last login: Wed Nov 13 01:54:22 2013 from one-node2  
[oneadmin@one-node2 ~]$ ssh oneadmin@one-node2  
Last login: Wed Nov 13 01:59:15 2013 from one-node1  
[oneadmin@one-node2 ~]$ ssh oneadmin@one-node1  
Last login: Wed Nov 13 01:51:37 2013 from one-node1  
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$
```

Preparamos la password inicial que tendrá el usuario oneadmin al entrar por primera vez en el OpenNebula:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ more .one/one_auth  
oneadmin:adivinalo
```

En el frontend tenemos que preparar el sunstone para poder acceder desde fuera.

En `/etc/one/sunstone-server.conf` cambiamos lo siguiente:

```
[root@one-node1 one]# diff sunstone-server.conf sunstone-server.conf.org
31c31
< :host: 0.0.0.0
---
> :host: 127.0.0.1
```

2.2. Preparación de las redes en los hosts

Vamos a trabajar con las redes que utilizaremos en nuestro sistema en producción.

Los dos hosts tendrán configurados cuatro redes físicas diferentes:

- em1: red de salida al exterior para las máquinas físicas. También será la red de gestión del interfaz web. En esta solución se hará con acceso público.
- em2: red de salida al exterior con IPs públicas para las máquinas virtuales. No todas las máquinas virtuales necesitarán de una IP pública para funcionar.
- em3: red de gestión y servicio de OpenNebula. Es una red privada exclusiva para los dos hosts, sin acceso desde el exterior ni por parte de las máquinas virtuales.
- em4: Es la red donde se definirán las VLANs por 802.1Q privadas de las máquinas virtuales, para conexión directa entre ellas con segmentos privados de red, sin acceso directo al exterior.

Además contaremos con el bridge `virbr0` que ofrece KVM por defecto, para facilitar el acceso al exterior de las máquinas virtuales mediante NAT, aunque en una fase posterior la deshabilitaremos, para dejar ese papel a las instancias de los routers virtuales.

Primero configuraremos el bridge de KVM apropiadamente. Como vamos a contar con un número grande de máquinas virtuales en nuestra nube privada, permitiendo la migración de máquinas virtuales entre los hosts, vamos a definir una red de NAT lo suficientemente grande (optamos con un /21):

```
Network: 192.168.120.0/21      11000000.10101000.01111 000.00000000
Netmask: 255.255.248.0 = 21   11111111.11111111.11111 000.00000000
HostMin: 192.168.120.1       11000000.10101000.01111 000.00000001
HostMax: 192.168.127.254     11000000.10101000.01111 111.11111110
Broadcast: 192.168.127.255   11000000.10101000.01111 111.11111111
Hosts/Net: 2046
```

Para ello tendremos que editar los ficheros de configuración de KVM en ambos hosts, cambiando la red definida por defecto (192.168.122.0/24) por la nueva.

Ello se consigue modificando el fichero:

```
/var/lib/libvirt/network/default.xml
```

Paramos el servicio `libvirtd`:

```
[root@one-node1 ~]# service libvirtd status
libvirtd (pid 4836) is running...
[root@one-node1 ~]# service libvirtd stop
Stopping libvirtd daemon: [ OK ]
[root@one-node1 ~]#
```

Paramos también las iptables:

```
[root@one-node1 ~]# iptables -L
Chain INPUT (policy ACCEPT)
target     prot opt source                destination
ACCEPT     udp  -- anywhere             anywhere             udp dpt:domain
ACCEPT     tcp  -- anywhere             anywhere             tcp dpt:domain
ACCEPT     udp  -- anywhere             anywhere             udp dpt:bootps
ACCEPT     tcp  -- anywhere             anywhere             tcp dpt:bootps
ACCEPT     all  -- anywhere             anywhere             state RELATED,ESTABLISHED
ACCEPT     icmp -- anywhere             anywhere
ACCEPT     all  -- anywhere             anywhere
ACCEPT     all  -- 10.60.1.0/24         anywhere
ACCEPT     tcp  -- anywhere             anywhere             state NEW tcp dpt:ssh
ACCEPT     tcp  -- anywhere             anywhere             state NEW tcp dpt:9869
ACCEPT     tcp  -- anywhere             anywhere             state NEW tcp dpt:29876
REJECT     all  -- anywhere             anywhere             reject-with icmp-host-prohibited

Chain FORWARD (policy ACCEPT)
target     prot opt source                destination
ACCEPT     all  -- anywhere             192.168.122.0/24    state RELATED,ESTABLISHED
ACCEPT     all  -- 192.168.122.0/24    anywhere
ACCEPT     all  -- anywhere             anywhere
REJECT     all  -- anywhere             anywhere             reject-with icmp-port-unreachable
REJECT     all  -- anywhere             anywhere             reject-with icmp-port-unreachable
REJECT     all  -- anywhere             anywhere             reject-with icmp-host-prohibited

Chain OUTPUT (policy ACCEPT)
target     prot opt source                destination
[root@one-node1 ~]# service iptables stop
iptables: Flushing firewall rules:                [ OK ]
iptables: Setting chains to policy ACCEPT: nat mangle filte[ OK ]
iptables: Unloading modules:                      [ OK ]
[root@one-node1 ~]#
```

Editamos el fichero `/var/lib/libvirt/network/default.xml`:

```
[root@one-node1 network]# diff default.xml default.xml.org
14c14
< <ip address='192.168.120.1' netmask='255.255.248.0'>
---
> <ip address='192.168.122.1' netmask='255.255.255.0'>
16c16
< <range start='192.168.120.2' end='192.168.127.254' />
---
> <range start='192.168.122.2' end='192.168.122.254' />
[root@one-node1 network]#
```

Arrancamos el servicio de nuevo:

```
[root@one-node1 network]# service libvirtd start
Starting libvirtd daemon: [ OK ]
[root@one-node1 network]# iptables -L
Chain INPUT (policy ACCEPT)
target     prot opt source                destination
ACCEPT     udp  --  anywhere              anywhere            udp dpt:domain
ACCEPT     tcp  --  anywhere              anywhere            tcp dpt:domain
ACCEPT     udp  --  anywhere              anywhere            udp dpt:bootps
ACCEPT     tcp  --  anywhere              anywhere            tcp dpt:bootps

Chain FORWARD (policy ACCEPT)
target     prot opt source                destination
ACCEPT     all  --  anywhere              192.168.120.0/21    state RELATED,ESTABLISHED
ACCEPT     all  --  192.168.120.0/21     anywhere
ACCEPT     all  --  anywhere              anywhere
REJECT     all  --  anywhere              anywhere            reject-with icmp-port-unreachable
REJECT     all  --  anywhere              anywhere            reject-with icmp-port-unreachable

Chain OUTPUT (policy ACCEPT)
target     prot opt source                destination
```

Bien, vemos que ese fichero se utiliza para establecer las reglas forwarding en las iptables, pero no se utiliza para configurar el interfaz de red virbr0 en KVM:

```
[root@one-node1 network]# ifconfig virbr0
virbr0    Link encap:Ethernet  HWaddr 52:54:00:91:7E:04
          inet addr:192.168.122.1  Bcast:192.168.122.255  Mask:255.255.255.0
          UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST  MTU:1500  Metric:1
          RX packets:0 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0
          TX packets:0 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0
          collisions:0 txqueuelen:0
          RX bytes:0 (0.0 b)  TX bytes:0 (0.0 b)
```

Esto lo conseguimos con el siguiente comando:

```
[root@one-node1 network]# virsh net-edit default
<network>
  <name>default</name>
  <uuid>c93540ed-c9fa-4079-a4c7-2e75ca0ad673</uuid>
  <forward mode='nat' />
  <bridge name='virbr0' stp='on' delay='0' />
  <mac address='52:54:00:91:7E:04' />
  <ip address='192.168.122.1' netmask='255.255.255.0'>
    <dhcp>
      <range start='192.168.122.2' end='192.168.122.254' />
    </dhcp>
  </ip>
</network>
```

Y después de editarlo lo dejamos así:

```
<network>
  <name>default</name>
  <uuid>c93540ed-c9fa-4079-a4c7-2e75ca0ad673</uuid>
  <forward mode='nat' />
  <bridge name='virbr0' stp='on' delay='0' />
  <mac address='52:54:00:91:7E:04' />
  <ip address='192.168.120.1' netmask='255.255.248.0'>
    <dhcp>
      <range start='192.168.120.2' end='192.168.127.254' />
    </dhcp>
  </ip>
</network>
Network default XML configuration edited.

[root@one-node1 network]# virsh net-destroy default
Network default destroyed

[root@one-node1 network]# ifconfig virbr0
virbr0: error fetching interface information: Device not found
[root@one-node1 network]# virsh net-start default
Network default started

[root@one-node1 network]# ifconfig virbr0
virbr0    Link encap:Ethernet  HWaddr 52:54:00:91:7E:04
          inet addr:192.168.120.1  Bcast:192.168.127.255  Mask:255.255.248.0
          UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST  MTU:1500  Metric:1
          RX packets:0 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0
          TX packets:0 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0
          collisions:0 txqueuelen:0
          RX bytes:0 (0.0 b)  TX bytes:0 (0.0 b)

[root@one-node1 network]#
```

Hacemos lo mismo con el otro host. Nota: el utilizar la misma red en ambos hosts nos permitirá realizar las migraciones en vivo de las máquinas virtuales entre los hosts.

Por otra parte, para evitar IPs repetidas en máquinas virtuales situadas en diferentes hosts, realizaremos la asignación de la IP en cada máquina virtual mediante contextualización, utilizando una plantilla de red.

Esta vez lo hacemos de otra forma:

```
[root@one-node2 ~]# service iptables stop
iptables: Flushing firewall rules:                [ OK ]
iptables: Setting chains to policy ACCEPT: nat mangle filte[ OK ]
iptables: Unloading modules:                      [ OK ]
[root@one-node2 ~]# virsh net-destroy default
Network default destroyed
```

```
[root@one-node2 ~]# virsh net-edit default
<network>
  <name>default</name>
  <uuid>c3459eaa-ec6e-428c-8c45-97906d71853c</uuid>
  <forward mode='nat' />
  <bridge name='virbr0' stp='on' delay='0' />
  <mac address='52:54:00:7B:BA:7B' />
  <ip address='192.168.122.1' netmask='255.255.255.0'>
    <dhcp>
      <range start='192.168.122.2' end='192.168.122.254' />
    </dhcp>
  </ip>
</network>
```

Y lo cambiamos por esto:

```
<network>
  <name>default</name>
  <uuid>c3459eaa-ec6e-428c-8c45-97906d71853c</uuid>
  <forward mode='nat' />
  <bridge name='virbr0' stp='on' delay='0' />
  <mac address='52:54:00:7B:BA:7B' />
  <ip address='192.168.120.1' netmask='255.255.248.0'>
    <dhcp>
      <range start='192.168.120.2' end='192.168.127.254' />
    </dhcp>
  </ip>
</network>
Network default XML configuration edited.

[root@one-node2 ~]# virsh net-start default
Network default started

[root@one-node2 ~]# iptables -S
-P INPUT ACCEPT
-P FORWARD ACCEPT
-P OUTPUT ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i virbr0 -p udp -m udp --dport 53 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i virbr0 -p tcp -m tcp --dport 53 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i virbr0 -p udp -m udp --dport 67 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i virbr0 -p tcp -m tcp --dport 67 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -m state --state RELATED,ESTABLISHED -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p icmp -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i lo -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -s 10.60.1.0/24 -i em3 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p tcp -m state --state NEW -m tcp --dport 22 -j ACCEPT
```

```
-A INPUT -j REJECT --reject-with icmp-host-prohibited
-A FORWARD -d 192.168.120.0/21 -o virbr0 -m state --state RELATED,ESTABLISHED -j ACCEPT
-A FORWARD -s 192.168.120.0/21 -i virbr0 -j ACCEPT
-A FORWARD -i virbr0 -o virbr0 -j ACCEPT
-A FORWARD -o virbr0 -j REJECT --reject-with icmp-port-unreachable
-A FORWARD -i virbr0 -j REJECT --reject-with icmp-port-unreachable
-A FORWARD -j REJECT --reject-with icmp-host-prohibited
[root@one-node2 ~]#
```

Comprobamos el contenido del fichero de configuración por defecto:

```
[root@one-node2 ~]# more /var/lib/libvirt/network/default.xml
<!--
WARNING: THIS IS AN AUTO-GENERATED FILE. CHANGES TO IT ARE LIKELY TO BE
OVERWRITTEN AND LOST. Changes to this xml configuration should be made using:
    virsh net-edit default
or other application using the libvirt API.
-->

<network>
  <name>default</name>
  <uuid>c3459eaa-ec6e-428c-8c45-97906d71853c</uuid>
  <forward mode='nat' />
  <bridge name='virbr0' stp='on' delay='0' />
  <mac address='52:54:00:7B:BA:7B' />
  <ip address='192.168.120.1' netmask='255.255.248.0'>
    <dhcp>
      <range start='192.168.120.2' end='192.168.127.254' />
    </dhcp>
  </ip>
</network>
[root@one-node2 ~]#
```

Nos quedamos con esta segunda forma, por ser la mas eficiente.

Ahora definimos la red de gestión (la service VLAN) de OpenNebula, por donde irá el tráfico de gestión privada del cloud, y el tráfico NFS del repositorio de imágenes.

Esto dijimos que lo haremos sobre el interfaz em3 de cada host. Usaremos sólo una clase C, pues no esperamos tener mas de 254 hosts en nuestra instalación.

Usaremos la red 10.60.1.0/24 (la IP 10.60.1.1 para el host1 y la 10.60.1.2 para el host2):

```
[root@one-node1 ~]# more /etc/sysconfig/network-scripts/ifcfg-em3
DEVICE="em3"
HWADDR="D4:AE:52:7B:AF:38"
NM_CONTROLLED="no"
ONBOOT="yes"
IPADDR=10.60.1.1
NETMASK=255.255.255.0
NETWORK=10.60.1.0
```

```
BROADCAST=10.60.1.255
USERCTL=no
IPV6INIT=no
PEERDNS=no
[root@one-node1 ~]# ifup em3
[root@one-node1 ~]# ifconfig em3
em3      Link encap:Ethernet  HWaddr D4:AE:52:7B:AF:38
         inet addr:10.60.1.1  Bcast:10.60.1.255  Mask:255.255.255.0
         inet6 addr: fe80::d6ae:52ff:fe7b:af38/64  Scope:Link
         UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST  MTU:1500  Metric:1
         RX packets:0 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0
         TX packets:5 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0
         collisions:0 txqueuelen:1000
         RX bytes:0 (0.0 b)  TX bytes:408 (408.0 b)

[root@one-node1 ~]#
```

Hacemos lo mismo con el host2:

```
[root@one-node2 ~]# more /etc/sysconfig/network-scripts/ifcfg-em3
DEVICE="em3"
HWADDR="D4:AE:52:7B:AF:9F"
NM_CONTROLLED="no"
ONBOOT="yes"
IPADDR=10.60.1.2
NETMASK=255.255.255.0
NETWORK=10.60.1.0
BROADCAST=10.60.1.255
USERCTL=no
IPV6INIT=no
PEERDNS=no
[root@one-node2 ~]# ifup em3
[root@one-node2 ~]# ifconfig em3
em3      Link encap:Ethernet  HWaddr D4:AE:52:7B:AF:9F
         inet addr:10.60.1.2  Bcast:10.60.1.255  Mask:255.255.255.0
         inet6 addr: fe80::d6ae:52ff:fe7b:af9f/64  Scope:Link
         UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST  MTU:1500  Metric:1
         RX packets:0 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0
         TX packets:5 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0
         collisions:0 txqueuelen:1000
         RX bytes:0 (0.0 b)  TX bytes:408 (408.0 b)
```

Y probamos la conectividad entre las dos máquinas:

```
[root@one-node2 ~]# ping 10.60.1.1
PING 10.60.1.1 (10.60.1.1) 56(84) bytes of data.
64 bytes from 10.60.1.1: icmp_seq=1 ttl=64 time=1.18 ms
64 bytes from 10.60.1.1: icmp_seq=2 ttl=64 time=0.308 ms
64 bytes from 10.60.1.1: icmp_seq=3 ttl=64 time=0.299 ms
```

```
64 bytes from 10.60.1.1: icmp_seq=4 ttl=64 time=0.311 ms
^C
--- 10.60.1.1 ping statistics ---
4 packets transmitted, 4 received, 0% packet loss, time 3914ms
rtt min/avg/max/mdev = 0.299/0.526/1.188/0.382 ms
```

Por último, editamos el fichero `/etc/hosts` en ambas máquinas para los hosts se vean directamente a través de la nueva red de servicio montada:

```
[root@one-node1 ~]# more /etc/hosts
127.0.0.1    localhost localhost.localdomain localhost4 localhost4.localdomain4
::1        localhost localhost.localdomain localhost6 localhost6.localdomain6

10.60.1.1 one-node1 one-admin nfs-server
10.60.1.2 one-node2
[root@one-node1 ~]#
```

```
[root@one-node2 ~]# ping one-node1
PING one-node1 (10.60.1.1) 56(84) bytes of data.
64 bytes from one-node1 (10.60.1.1): icmp_seq=1 ttl=64 time=0.243 ms
64 bytes from one-node1 (10.60.1.1): icmp_seq=2 ttl=64 time=0.280 ms
64 bytes from one-node1 (10.60.1.1): icmp_seq=3 ttl=64 time=0.297 ms
^C
--- one-node1 ping statistics ---
3 packets transmitted, 3 received, 0% packet loss, time 2983ms
rtt min/avg/max/mdev = 0.243/0.273/0.297/0.026 ms
[root@one-node2 ~]# ping one-node2
PING one-node2 (10.60.1.2) 56(84) bytes of data.
64 bytes from one-node2 (10.60.1.2): icmp_seq=1 ttl=64 time=0.038 ms
64 bytes from one-node2 (10.60.1.2): icmp_seq=2 ttl=64 time=0.028 ms
64 bytes from one-node2 (10.60.1.2): icmp_seq=3 ttl=64 time=0.025 ms
^C
--- one-node2 ping statistics ---
3 packets transmitted, 3 received, 0% packet loss, time 2055ms
rtt min/avg/max/mdev = 0.025/0.030/0.038/0.007 ms
[root@one-node2 ~]#
```

2.3. Configuración del servicio NFS

Ahora que tenemos la red de gestión tenemos que compartir el repositorio de imágenes centralizado en el `host1` mediante NFS para que pueda ser montado en el `host2` y resto de nodos de la red. La carpeta donde se almacena el repositorio de imágenes centralizado en `one-node1` es `/var/lib/one/datastores`

Configuramos el fichero `/etc/exports` en el `host1`.

Nota: usamos una partición física especial montada en `/datastores` para almacenar las imágenes del cloud:

```
[root@one-node1 one]# df -h | grep datastores
/dev/sdc1          2.0T 199M  1.9T   1% /datastores
[root@one-node1 one]#
```

A donde hemos creado un softlink en el host1, de tal forma que el directorio
/var/lib/one/datatores apunte a /datastores:

```
[root@one-node1 one]# ll -d /datastores
drwxr-x---. 5 oneadmin oneadmin 4096 Nov 14 02:08 /datastores
[root@one-node1 one]# ll /var/lib/one/
total 12
lrwxrwxrwx 1 oneadmin oneadmin 11 Nov 14 02:08 datastores -> /datastores
drwxr-x--- 4 oneadmin oneadmin 4096 Nov 13 01:00 datastores_org
drwxr-x--- 9 oneadmin oneadmin 4096 Nov 13 01:00 remotes
drwxr-x--- 2 oneadmin oneadmin 4096 Jul 24 19:13 vms
[root@one-node1 one]#

[root@one-node1 ~]# more /etc/exports
/datastores 10.60.1.0/24(rw, sync, no_subtree_check, root_squash)
[root@one-node1 ~]# exportfs -v
[root@one-node1 ~]# exportfs -a
[root@one-node1 ~]# exportfs -v
/datastores
10.60.1.0/24(rw, wdelay, root_squash, no_subtree_check)
```

Comprobamos el estado del servicio NFS:

```
[root@one-node1 ~]# service nfs status
rpc.svcgssd is stopped
rpc.mountd is stopped
nfsd is stopped
rpc.rquotad is stopped
[root@one-node1 ~]# service nfs start
Starting NFS services: [ OK ]
Starting NFS quotas: [ OK ]
Starting NFS mountd: [ OK ]
Stopping RPC idmapd: [ OK ]
Starting RPC idmapd: [ OK ]
Starting NFS daemon: [ OK ]
[root@one-node1 ~]# service nfs status
rpc.svcgssd is stopped
rpc.mountd (pid 12689) is running...
nfsd (pid 12754 12753 12752 12751 12750 12749 12748 12747) is running...
rpc.rquotad (pid 12685) is running...
[root@one-node1 ~]#
```

Nos aseguramos que el servicio quedará arrancado la próxima vez que reiniciemos la
máquina:

```
[root@one-node1 ~]# chkconfig nfs --list
nfs          0:off  1:off  2:off  3:off  4:off  5:off  6:off
[root@one-node1 ~]# chkconfig nfs on
```

```
[root@one-node1 ~]# chkconfig nfs --list
nfs          0:off  1:off  2:on   3:on   4:on   5:on   6:off
[root@one-node1 ~]#
```

Ahora nos aseguramos de que en el host2 el datastore queda montado y se puede acceder correctamente:

```
[oneadmin@one-node2 ~]$ ll -a
total 28
drwx-----  3 oneadmin oneadmin 4096 Nov 13 01:55 .
drwxr-xr-x. 33 root      root    4096 Nov 13 01:12 ..
-rw-----  1 oneadmin oneadmin  219 Nov 14 01:41 .bash_history
-rw-r--r--  1 oneadmin oneadmin   18 Jul 18 15:19 .bash_logout
-rw-r--r--  1 oneadmin oneadmin  176 Jul 18 15:19 .bash_profile
-rw-r--r--  1 oneadmin oneadmin  124 Jul 18 15:19 .bashrc
drwx-----  2 oneadmin oneadmin 4096 Nov 13 01:51 .ssh
[oneadmin@one-node2 ~]$ mkdir datastores
[oneadmin@one-node2 ~]$ chmod 750 datastores
[oneadmin@one-node2 ~]$ ll
total 4
drwxr-x---  2 oneadmin oneadmin 4096 Nov 14 02:22 datastores
[oneadmin@one-node2 ~]$

[root@one-node2 ~]# tail -1 /etc/fstab
nfs-server:/datastores /var/lib/one/datastores nfs soft,intr,rsize=8192,wsiz=8192,auto
[root@one-node2 ~]# mount -a
[root@one-node2 ~]# mount | grep datastores
nfs-server:/datastores on /var/lib/one/datastores type nfs
(rw,soft,intr,rsize=8192,wsiz=8192,vers=4,addr=10.60.1.1,clientaddr=10.60.1.2)
[root@one-node2 ~]#
```

Bien, esta parte ya la tenemos también.

2.4. Configuración del 802.1Q para aislar las VLANs

Ahora vamos a trabajar con el interfaz em4 en los dos hosts para las redes privadas por 802.1Q de las máquinas virtuales.

Primero nos aseguramos que los interfaces físicos en los dos hosts quedarán levantados y con el STP activado aunque no configuraremos ninguna IP en la VLAN nativa (la cual está sin etiquetar), por motivos de seguridad.

```
[root@one-node1 ~]# more /etc/sysconfig/network-scripts/ifcfg-em4
DEVICE="em4"
HWADDR="D4:AE:52:7B:AF:3A"
NM_CONTROLLED="no"
ONBOOT="yes"
USERCTL=no
IPV6INIT=no
PEERDNS=no
STP="yes"
```

```
[root@one-node2 ~]# more /etc/sysconfig/network-scripts/ifcfg-em4
DEVICE="em4"
HWADDR="D4:AE:52:7B:AF:A1"
NM_CONTROLLED="no"
ONBOOT="yes"
USERCTL=no
IPV6INIT=no
PEERDNS=no
STP="yes"

[root@one-node1 ~]# ifdown em4
[root@one-node1 ~]# ifup em4
[root@one-node1 ~]# ifconfig em4
em4      Link encap:Ethernet  HWaddr D4:AE:52:7B:AF:3A
         inet6 addr: fe80::d6ae:52ff:fe7b:af3a/64 Scope:Link
         UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST  MTU:1500  Metric:1
         RX packets:0 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0
         TX packets:3 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0
         collisions:0 txqueuelen:1000
         RX bytes:0 (0.0 b)  TX bytes:250 (250.0 b)

[root@one-node2 ~]# ifdown em4
[root@one-node2 ~]# ifup em4
[root@one-node2 ~]# ifconfig em4
em4      Link encap:Ethernet  HWaddr D4:AE:52:7B:AF:A1
         inet6 addr: fe80::d6ae:52ff:fe7b:afa1/64 Scope:Link
         UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST  MTU:1500  Metric:1
         RX packets:0 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0
         TX packets:3 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0
         collisions:0 txqueuelen:1000
         RX bytes:0 (0.0 b)  TX bytes:250 (250.0 b)
```

Ahora comprobamos que carga correctamente el módulo 8021q:

```
[root@one-node1 ~]# modprobe 8021q
[root@one-node1 ~]# lsmod | grep 8021q
8021q                25317  0
garp                 7152   1 8021q

[root@one-node2 ~]# modprobe 8021q
[root@one-node2 ~]# lsmod | grep 8021q
8021q                25317  0
garp                 7152   1 8021q
```

Ahora tenemos que hacer que el módulo se cargue cuando arranquemos la próxima vez.
Creamos el fichero /etc/sysconfig/modules/8021q.modules

```
[root@one-node1 modules]# more 8021q.modules
#!/bin/sh

modprobe -b 8021q >/dev/null 2>&1

exit 0
[root@one-node1 modules]# chmod 755 8021q.modules
[root@one-node1 modules]# ll
total 8
-rwxr-xr-x 1 root root 53 Nov 14 18:37 8021q.modules
-rwxr-xr-x 1 root root 245 Oct 2 14:54 kvm.modules
[root@one-node1 modules]#

[root@one-node2 ~]# cd /etc/sysconfig/modules/
[root@one-node2 modules]# vi 8021q.modules
[root@one-node2 modules]# more 8021q.modules
#!/bin/sh

modprobe -b 8021q >/dev/null 2>&1

exit 0
[root@one-node2 modules]# chmod 755 8021q.modules
[root@one-node2 modules]# ll
total 8
-rwxr-xr-x 1 root root 53 Nov 14 18:40 8021q.modules
-rwxr-xr-x 1 root root 245 Oct 2 14:54 kvm.modules
[root@one-node2 modules]#
```

Además tenemos que modificar los parámetros del kernel en el fichero `/etc/sysctl.conf` para que las máquinas virtuales pueden verse entre si a través del interfaz bridge cuando estén conectadas a la misma red y en la misma máquina física.

```
net.bridge.bridge-nf-call-ip6tables = 0
net.bridge.bridge-nf-call-iptables = 0
net.bridge.bridge-nf-call-arptables = 0
```

Comprobamos que ambos hosts ya lo tienen configurado OK en el fichero, pero no está configurado OK en el kernel.

```
[root@one-node1 etc]# fgrep "bridge-nf-call" sysctl.conf
net.bridge.bridge-nf-call-ip6tables = 0
net.bridge.bridge-nf-call-iptables = 0
net.bridge.bridge-nf-call-arptables = 0
[root@one-node1 etc]# sysctl -a | grep "bridge-nf-call"
net.bridge.bridge-nf-call-arptables = 1
net.bridge.bridge-nf-call-iptables = 1
net.bridge.bridge-nf-call-ip6tables = 1
```

Lo actualizamos ahora para que pueda funcionar, y en el siguiente arranque de la máquina los cambios serán persistentes:

```
[root@one-node1 etc]# sysctl -p
net.ipv4.ip_forward = 1
net.ipv4.conf.default.rp_filter = 0
net.ipv4.conf.default.accept_source_route = 0
kernel.sysrq = 0
kernel.core_uses_pid = 1
net.ipv4.tcp_syncookies = 1
net.bridge.bridge-nf-call-ip6tables = 0
net.bridge.bridge-nf-call-iptables = 0
net.bridge.bridge-nf-call-arptables = 0
kernel.msgmnb = 65536
kernel.msgmax = 65536
kernel.shmmax = 68719476736
kernel.shmall = 4294967296
```

Hacemos lo mismo en el host2:

```
[root@one-node2 etc]# fgrep "bridge-nf-call" sysctl.conf
net.bridge.bridge-nf-call-ip6tables = 0
net.bridge.bridge-nf-call-iptables = 0
net.bridge.bridge-nf-call-arptables = 0
[root@one-node2 etc]# sysctl -a | grep "bridge-nf-call"
net.bridge.bridge-nf-call-arptables = 1
net.bridge.bridge-nf-call-iptables = 1
net.bridge.bridge-nf-call-ip6tables = 1
[root@one-node2 etc]# sysctl -p
net.ipv4.ip_forward = 1
net.ipv4.conf.default.rp_filter = 1
net.ipv4.conf.default.accept_source_route = 0
kernel.sysrq = 0
kernel.core_uses_pid = 1
net.ipv4.tcp_syncookies = 1
net.bridge.bridge-nf-call-ip6tables = 0
net.bridge.bridge-nf-call-iptables = 0
net.bridge.bridge-nf-call-arptables = 0
kernel.msgmnb = 65536
kernel.msgmax = 65536
kernel.shmmax = 68719476736
kernel.shmall = 4294967296
```

Nota, en la maqueta comprobamos que los parámetros de desactivación de filtrado del bridge no eran persistentes entre reinicios, porque al cargar el módulo en el kernel volvían a los valores por defectos.

Para corregir ese problema tenemos que añadir una regla a las iptables que evite el filtrado del tráfico que circula dentro del bridge entre las máquinas virtuales que comparten una misma VLAN.

```
[root@one-node1 sysconfig]# diff iptables.old iptables
14a15
> -A FORWARD -m physdev --physdev-is-bridged -j ACCEPT
[root@one-node1 sysconfig]# service iptables stop
iptables: Flushing firewall rules:                [ OK ]
iptables: Setting chains to policy ACCEPT: mangle nat filte[ OK ]
iptables: Unloading modules:                      [ OK ]
[root@one-node1 sysconfig]# service iptables start
iptables: Applying firewall rules:                [ OK ]
[root@one-node1 sysconfig]# service libvirtd reload
Reloading libvirtd configuration:                 [ OK ]
[root@one-node1 sysconfig]# iptables-save
Generated by iptables-save v1.4.7 on Fri Nov 15 00:02:20 2013
*mangle
:PREROUTING ACCEPT [15:1858]
:INPUT ACCEPT [15:1858]
:FORWARD ACCEPT [0:0]
:OUTPUT ACCEPT [6:744]
:POSTROUTING ACCEPT [6:744]
-A POSTROUTING -o virbr0 -p udp -m udp --dport 68 -j CHECKSUM --checksum-fill
COMMIT
# Completed on Fri Nov 15 00:02:20 2013
# Generated by iptables-save v1.4.7 on Fri Nov 15 00:02:20 2013
*nat
:PREROUTING ACCEPT [4:998]
:POSTROUTING ACCEPT [0:0]
:OUTPUT ACCEPT [0:0]
-A POSTROUTING -s 192.168.120.0/21 ! -d 192.168.120.0/21 -p tcp -j MASQUERADE --to-ports 1024-65535
-A POSTROUTING -s 192.168.120.0/21 ! -d 192.168.120.0/21 -p udp -j MASQUERADE --to-ports 1024-65535
-A POSTROUTING -s 192.168.120.0/21 ! -d 192.168.120.0/21 -j MASQUERADE
COMMIT
# Completed on Fri Nov 15 00:02:20 2013
# Generated by iptables-save v1.4.7 on Fri Nov 15 00:02:20 2013
*filter
:INPUT ACCEPT [0:0]
:FORWARD ACCEPT [0:0]
:OUTPUT ACCEPT [6:744]
-A INPUT -i virbr0 -p udp -m udp --dport 53 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i virbr0 -p tcp -m tcp --dport 53 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i virbr0 -p udp -m udp --dport 67 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i virbr0 -p tcp -m tcp --dport 67 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -m state --state RELATED,ESTABLISHED -j ACCEPT
```

```
-A INPUT -p icmp -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i lo -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -s 10.60.1.0/24 -i em3 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p tcp -m state --state NEW -m tcp --dport 22 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p tcp -m state --state NEW -m tcp --dport 9869 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p tcp -m state --state NEW -m tcp --dport 29876 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -j REJECT --reject-with icmp-host-prohibited
-A FORWARD -d 192.168.120.0/21 -o virbr0 -m state --state RELATED,ESTABLISHED -j ACCEPT
-A FORWARD -s 192.168.120.0/21 -i virbr0 -j ACCEPT
-A FORWARD -i virbr0 -o virbr0 -j ACCEPT
-A FORWARD -o virbr0 -j REJECT --reject-with icmp-port-unreachable
-A FORWARD -i virbr0 -j REJECT --reject-with icmp-port-unreachable
-A FORWARD -m physdev --physdev-is-bridged -j ACCEPT
-A FORWARD -j REJECT --reject-with icmp-host-prohibited
COMMIT
# Completed on Fri Nov 15 00:02:20 2013
```

Hacemos lo mismo con el otro host

```
[root@one-node2 sysconfig]# diff iptables iptables.old
12d11
< -A FORWARD -m physdev --physdev-is-bridged -j ACCEPT
[root@one-node2 sysconfig]# service iptables restart
iptables: Applying firewall rules: [ OK ]
[root@one-node2 sysconfig]# service libvirtd reload
Reloading libvirtd configuration: [ OK ]
[root@one-node2 sysconfig]# iptables-save
# Generated by iptables-save v1.4.7 on Fri Nov 15 00:14:08 2013
*mangle
:PREROUTING ACCEPT [19:4579]
:INPUT ACCEPT [13:2760]
:FORWARD ACCEPT [0:0]
:OUTPUT ACCEPT [2:200]
:POSTROUTING ACCEPT [2:200]
-A POSTROUTING -o virbr0 -p udp -m udp --dport 68 -j CHECKSUM --checksum-fill
COMMIT
# Completed on Fri Nov 15 00:14:08 2013
# Generated by iptables-save v1.4.7 on Fri Nov 15 00:14:08 2013
*nat
:PREROUTING ACCEPT [16:4327]
:POSTROUTING ACCEPT [0:0]
:OUTPUT ACCEPT [0:0]
-A POSTROUTING -s 192.168.120.0/21 ! -d 192.168.120.0/21 -p tcp -j MASQUERADE --to-ports 1024-65535
-A POSTROUTING -s 192.168.120.0/21 ! -d 192.168.120.0/21 -p udp -j MASQUERADE --to-ports 1024-65535
-A POSTROUTING -s 192.168.120.0/21 ! -d 192.168.120.0/21 -j MASQUERADE
COMMIT
# Completed on Fri Nov 15 00:14:08 2013
```

```
# Generated by iptables-save v1.4.7 on Fri Nov 15 00:14:08 2013
*filter
:INPUT ACCEPT [0:0]
:FORWARD ACCEPT [0:0]
:OUTPUT ACCEPT [2:200]
-A INPUT -i virbr0 -p udp -m udp --dport 53 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i virbr0 -p tcp -m tcp --dport 53 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i virbr0 -p udp -m udp --dport 67 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i virbr0 -p tcp -m tcp --dport 67 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -m state --state RELATED,ESTABLISHED -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p icmp -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i lo -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -s 10.60.1.0/24 -i em3 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p tcp -m state --state NEW -m tcp --dport 22 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -j REJECT --reject-with icmp-host-prohibited
-A FORWARD -d 192.168.120.0/21 -o virbr0 -m state --state RELATED,ESTABLISHED -j ACCEPT
-A FORWARD -s 192.168.120.0/21 -i virbr0 -j ACCEPT
-A FORWARD -i virbr0 -o virbr0 -j ACCEPT
-A FORWARD -o virbr0 -j REJECT --reject-with icmp-port-unreachable
-A FORWARD -i virbr0 -j REJECT --reject-with icmp-port-unreachable
-A FORWARD -m physdev --physdev-is-bridged -j ACCEPT
-A FORWARD -j REJECT --reject-with icmp-host-prohibited
COMMIT
# Completed on Fri Nov 15 00:14:08 2013
```

Con esto ya lo tenemos todo preparado para meternos con la configuración del OpenNebula, y arrancar los servicios.

2.5. Primeros pasos con la configuración de OpenNebula

Vamos a centrarnos en las modificaciones necesarias sobre los ficheros de configuración, en base a lo aprendido con la maqueta.

En el fichero `/var/lib/one/remotes/vnm/OpenNebulaNetwork.rb` tenemos que cambiar la ruta correcta para el comando `brctl`:

```
[oneadmin@one-admin vnm]$ diff OpenNebulaNetwork.rb OpenNebulaNetwork.rb.org
35c35
< :brctl => "sudo /usr/sbin/brctl",
---
> :brctl => "sudo /sbin/brctl",
```

Lo que nos recuerda que tenemos que dar permisos sin password en `/etc/sudoers` al grupo `wheel` para que pueda ejecutar los comandos de gestión de los interfaces de red, etc...

Descomentamos la siguiente línea con visudo en ambos hosts:

```
%wheel ALL=(ALL) NOPASSWD: ALL
```

Y con estos pasos, lanzamos por primera vez los servicios de opennebula:

```
[root@one-node1 ~]# service opennebula start
Starting OpenNebula daemon: [ OK ]
```

```
[root@one-node1 ~]# service opennebula-sunstone start
Starting Sunstone Server daemon: VNC proxy started
sunstone-server started

[ OK ]

[root@one-node1 ~]#
```

Vamos a ver que tal se comporta el sistema en el host1 que es el que hace también de nodo de administración:

Este es el listado de procesos lanzados:

```
oneadmin 20082      1  0 01:23 ?        00:00:00  /usr/bin/oned -f
oneadmin 20104 20082  0  01:23 ?        00:00:00  ruby /usr/lib/one/mads/one_vmm_exec.rb -t 15 -r 0
kvm
oneadmin 20116 20082  0  01:23 ?        00:00:00  ruby /usr/lib/one/mads/one_im_exec.rb -r 0 -t 15
kvm
oneadmin 20123 20082  0  01:23 ?        00:00:00  ruby /usr/lib/one/mads/one_tm.rb -t 15 -d
dummy,lvm,shared,qcow2,ssh,vmfs,iscsi,ceph
oneadmin 20133 20082  0  01:23 ?        00:00:00  ruby /usr/lib/one/mads/one_hm.rb
oneadmin 20144 20082  0  01:23 ?        00:00:00  ruby /usr/lib/one/mads/one_datastore.rb -t 15 -d
dummy,fs,vmfs,iscsi,lvm,ceph
oneadmin 20154 20082  0  01:23 ?        00:00:00  ruby /usr/lib/one/mads/one_auth_mad.rb --authn
ssh,x509,ldap,server_cipher,server_x509
oneadmin 20083      1  0 01:23 ?        00:00:00  /usr/bin/mm_sched
oneadmin 20233      1  0 01:23 ?        00:00:00  python /usr/share/one/websockify/websocketproxy.py
--target-config=/var/lib/one/sunstone_vnc_tokens 29876
oneadmin 20239      1  0 01:23 ?        00:00:00  ruby /usr/lib/one/sunstone/sunstone-server.rb
```

```
[root@one-node1 ~]# su - oneadmin
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onehost list
  ID NAME          CLUSTER  RVM    ALLOCATED_CPU  ALLOCATED_MEM STAT
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$
```

Bien, de momento responde bien. Veamos los logs en busca de algún problema...

Bien, todo arranca sin problemas, y no aparecen mensajes de error.

El siguiente paso es probar que podemos conectarnos a la web de administración (<http://one-node1:9869>) con el usuario oneadmin.

Sí, podemos entrar sin problemas. Aprovechamos para bajar algunas imágenes del Marketplace, que emplearemos después durante las pruebas de la plataforma:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ oneimage list
  ID USER      GROUP      NAME          DATASTORE  SIZE TYPE PER STAT RVMS
  0 oneadmin  oneadmin  ttylinux      default     40M OS   No rdy  0
  1 oneadmin  oneadmin  OpenNebula 4.2 default     83M OS   No rdy  0
```

Ahora vamos a definir los dos hosts:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onehost create one-node1 -i kvm -v kvm -n 802.1Q
ID: 0
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onehost create one-node2 -i kvm -v kvm -n 802.1Q
ID: 1
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onehost list
  ID NAME          CLUSTER  RVM    ALLOCATED_CPU    ALLOCATED_MEM  STAT
  -- --          -        --    - - - - - - - - -
  0  one-node1      -        0      0 / 8000 (0%)    0K / 62.9G (0%) on
  1  one-node2      -        0      0 / 8000 (0%)    0K / 62.9G (0%) on

[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onehost show 0
HOST 0 INFORMATION
ID                : 0
NAME              : one-node1
CLUSTER          : -
STATE             : MONITORING_MONITORED
IM_MAD           : kvm
VM_MAD           : kvm
VN_MAD           : 802.1Q
LAST MONITORING TIME : 11/15 01:50:51

HOST SHARES
TOTAL MEM        : 62.9G
USED MEM (REAL)  : 836.5M
USED MEM (ALLOCATED) : 0K
TOTAL CPU        : 8000
USED CPU (REAL)  : 8
USED CPU (ALLOCATED) : 0
RUNNING VMS      : 0

MONITORING INFORMATION
ARCH="x86_64"
CPUSPEED="2260"
FREECPU="7992.0"
FREEMEMORY="65095032"
HOSTNAME="one-node1"
HYPERVISOR="kvm"
MODELNAME="Intel(R) Xeon(R) CPU E7- 4860 @ 2.27GHz"
NETRX="0"
NETTX="0"
TOTALCPU="8000"
TOTALMEMORY="65951576"
USEDCPU="8.0"
USEDMEMORY="856544"

VIRTUAL MACHINES

  ID USER  GROUP  NAME          STAT UCPU  UMEM HOST          TIME

[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onehost show 1
HOST 1 INFORMATION
```

```
ID : 1
NAME : one-node2
CLUSTER : -
STATE : MONITORED
IM_MAD : kvm
VM_MAD : kvm
VN_MAD : 802.1Q
LAST MONITORING TIME : 11/15 01:50:25

HOST SHARES
TOTAL MEM : 62.9G
USED MEM (REAL) : 718.8M
USED MEM (ALLOCATED) : 0K
TOTAL CPU : 8000
USED CPU (REAL) : 0
USED CPU (ALLOCATED) : 0
RUNNING VMS : 0

MONITORING INFORMATION
ARCH="x86_64"
CPUSPEED="2260"
FREECPU="8000.0"
FREEMEMORY="65215512"
HOSTNAME="one-node2"
HYPERVISOR="kvm"
MODELNAME="Intel(R) Xeon(R) CPU E7- 4860 @ 2.27GHz"
NETRX="0"
NETTX="0"
TOTALCPU="8000"
TOTALMEMORY="65951576"
USEDCPU="0.0"
USEDMEMORY="736064"

VIRTUAL MACHINES

  ID USER   GROUP   NAME           STAT UCPU   UMEM HOST           TIME

[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$
```

Con esto ya tenemos para empezar a definir las plantillas para las redes y los hosts de pruebas.

2.6. Definiendo las primeras platillas

Primero creamos un par de plantillas de red: una de acceso a internet por NAT, y otra de acceso a una VLAN interna.

Comenzamos por la plantilla de acceso a internet por NAT. Es la más sencilla.

Dentro del host1 (el de administración) creamos un directorio de plantillas (siempre trabajaremos con el usuario oneadmin).

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ mkdir mytemplates
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ cd mytemplates/
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ more public_nat.net
NAME = "Internet NAT LAN"
TYPE = "RANGED"
BRIDGE = "virbr0"
VLAN = NO

NETWORK_ADDRESS = "192.168.120.0/21"
GATEWAY = "192.168.120.1"
DNS = "192.168.120.1"
IP_START = "192.168.120.2"
IP_END = "192.168.127.254"

[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet create public_nat.net
ID: 0
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet list
  ID USER      GROUP      NAME          CLUSTER  TYPE BRIDGE  LEASES
  0  oneadmin  oneadmin  Internet NAT LA -      R virbr0      0
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet show 0
VIRTUAL NETWORK 0 INFORMATION
ID              : 0
NAME            : Internet NAT LAN
USER            : oneadmin
GROUP           : oneadmin
CLUSTER         : -
TYPE            : RANGED
BRIDGE          : virbr0
VLAN            : No
USED LEASES     : 0

PERMISSIONS
OWNER           : um-
GROUP           : ---
OTHER           : ---

VIRTUAL NETWORK TEMPLATE
DNS="192.168.120.1"
GATEWAY="192.168.120.1"
NETWORK_ADDRESS="192.168.120.0/21"
NETWORK_MASK="255.255.248.0"

RANGE
```

```
IP_START      : 192.168.120.2  
IP_END        : 192.168.127.254
```

VIRTUAL MACHINES

Hacemos que esta plantilla pueda utilizarla cualquier usuario, y no sólo oneadmin, que es el administrador.

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet chmod 0 644
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet show 0
```

VIRTUAL NETWORK 0 INFORMATION

```
ID           : 0  
NAME         : Internet NAT LAN  
USER         : oneadmin  
GROUP        : oneadmin  
CLUSTER      : -  
TYPE         : RANGED  
BRIDGE       : virbr0  
VLAN         : No  
USED LEASES  : 0
```

PERMISSIONS

```
OWNER        : um-  
GROUP        : u--  
OTHER        : u--
```

VIRTUAL NETWORK TEMPLATE

```
DNS="192.168.120.1"  
GATEWAY="192.168.120.1"  
NETWORK_ADDRESS="192.168.120.0/21"  
NETWORK_MASK="255.255.248.0"
```

RANGE

```
IP_START     : 192.168.120.2  
IP_END       : 192.168.127.254
```

VIRTUAL MACHINES

Ahora creamos otra plantilla para la VLAN 2 (no debemos usar nunca la VLAN nativa, por motivos de seguridad):

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ more priv_vlan2.net
```

```
NAME = "VLAN2"  
TYPE = "RANGED"  
PHYDEV = "em4"  
VLAN = "YES"  
VLAN_ID = 2
```

```
BRIDGE = "brvl2"

NETWORK_ADDRESS = "10.132.120.0/21"

[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet create priv_vlan2.net
ID: 1
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet list
  ID USER      GROUP      NAME          CLUSTER  TYPE BRIDGE  LEASES
  0  oneadmin  oneadmin  Internet NAT LA -      R virbr0    0
  1  oneadmin  oneadmin  VLAN2         -        R brvl2     0
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet show 1
VIRTUAL NETWORK 1 INFORMATION
ID                : 1
NAME              : VLAN2
USER              : oneadmin
GROUP             : oneadmin
CLUSTER           : -
TYPE              : RANGED
BRIDGE            : brvl2
VLAN              : Yes
PHYSICAL DEVICE  : em4
VLAN ID           : 2
USED LEASES      : 0

PERMISSIONS
OWNER             : um-
GROUP             : ---
OTHER             : ---

VIRTUAL NETWORK TEMPLATE
NETWORK_ADDRESS="10.132.120.0/21"
NETWORK_MASK="255.255.248.0"

RANGE
IP_START         : 10.132.120.1
IP_END           : 10.132.127.254

VIRTUAL MACHINES
```

Bien, ahora creamos una plantilla para poder lanzar una máquina virtual de pruebas.
Definiremos dos interfaces de red, usando las dos plantillas definidas anteriormente:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ more tty_2nic_1.host
NAME="tty test 2 NICs 1"
CPU="0.1"
DISK=[
  IMAGE_ID="0" ]
```

```
GRAPHICS=[
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
  TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="64"
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="no" ]
NIC = [ NETWORK="Internet NAT LAN" ]
NIC = [ NETWORK="VLAN2" ]

[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate create tty_2nic_1.host
ID: 0
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate list
  ID USER          GROUP          NAME                                     REGTIME
  0  oneadmin       oneadmin       tty test 2 NICs 1                       11/16 01:29:12
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate show 0
TEMPLATE 0 INFORMATION
ID          : 0
NAME        : tty test 2 NICs 1
USER        : oneadmin
GROUP       : oneadmin
REGISTER TIME : 11/16 01:29:12

PERMISSIONS
OWNER       : um-
GROUP       : ---
OTHER       : ---

TEMPLATE CONTENTS
CPU="0.1"
DISK=[
  IMAGE_ID="0" ]
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="no" ]
GRAPHICS=[
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
  TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="64"
NIC=[
  NETWORK="Internet NAT LAN" ]
NIC=[
  NETWORK="VLAN2" ]
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$
```

Con esto ya tenemos preparado todo para instanciar nuestra primera máquina virtual.
Vamos a probarlo:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate instantiate 0 --name "tty_public1"
VM ID: 0
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
  ID USER   GROUP   NAME           STAT UCPU   UMEM HOST           TIME
   0 oneadmin oneadmin tty_public1    fail    0      0K                0d 00h00
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$
```

Era de esperar. Vamos a ver lo que ocurre en los logs:

```
Sat Nov 16 01:33:02 2013 [VMM][I]: sudo: sorry, you must have a tty to run sudo
```

Se nos había pasado por alto el problema que había con el sudo en CentOS/RedHat/Fedora y tiene que ver con la siguientes líneas en el fichero /etc/sudoers:

```
Defaults requiretty
Defaults !visiblepw
```

Comentando esas línea en el /etc/sudoers de los hosts el tema del sudo queda resuelto. Lanzamos de nuevo el comando:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
  ID USER   GROUP   NAME           STAT UCPU   UMEM HOST           TIME
   0 oneadmin oneadmin tty_public1    fail    0      0K                0d 00h00
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm delete 0 --recreate
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
  ID USER   GROUP   NAME           STAT UCPU   UMEM HOST           TIME
   0 oneadmin oneadmin tty_public1    pend    0      0K                0d 00h00
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
  ID USER   GROUP   NAME           STAT UCPU   UMEM HOST           TIME
   0 oneadmin oneadmin tty_public1    runn    1      64M one-node2        0d 00h00
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm show 0
VIRTUAL MACHINE 0 INFORMATION
ID                : 0
NAME              : tty_public1
USER              : oneadmin
GROUP             : oneadmin
STATE             : ACTIVE
LCM_STATE         : RUNNING
RESCHED          : No
HOST              : one-node2
START TIME       : 11/16 01:32:52
END TIME         : 11/16 01:33:02
DEPLOY ID        : one-0

VIRTUAL MACHINE MONITORING
NET_RX           : 1K
USED CPU         : 1
NET_TX           : 0K
USED MEMORY      : 64M
```

```

PERMISSIONS
OWNER          : um-
GROUP          : ---
OTHER          : ---

VM DISKS
ID TARGET IMAGE          TYPE SAVE SAVE_AS
 0 hda  ttylinux         file  NO      -

VM NICs
ID NETWORK          VLAN BRIDGE          IP          MAC
 0 Internet NAT LAN      no virbr0    192.168.120.2  02:00:c0:a8:78:02
                                fe80::400:c0ff:fea8:7802
 1 VLAN2              yes brvl2     10.132.120.1   02:00:0a:84:78:01
                                fe80::400:aff:fe84:7801

VIRTUAL MACHINE HISTORY
SEQ HOST          ACTION          REAS          START          TIME          PROLOG
 0 one-node2      none           erro  11/16 01:33:01    0d 00h00m    0h00m01s
 1 one-node2      none           none  11/16 01:45:01    0d 00h00m    0h00m00s

VIRTUAL MACHINE TEMPLATE
CPU="0.1"
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="no" ]
GRAPHICS=[
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
  PORT="5900",
  TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="64"
TEMPLATE_ID="0"
VMID="0"
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$
    
```

Ahora sí ha funcionado. Se encuentra funcionando en el host2 (one-node2).

```

[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onehost list
ID NAME          CLUSTER  RVM    ALLOCATED_CPU    ALLOCATED_MEM STAT
 0 one-node1     -        0      0 / 8000 (0%)    0K / 62.9G (0%) on
 1 one-node2     -        1     10 / 8000 (0%)   64M / 62.9G (0%) on
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$
    
```

Con los recursos asignados, podríamos lanzar cerca de 800 máquinas virtuales en cada host (tenemos 80 CPUs por host, y hemos especificado en la plantilla que queríamos un 10% de CPU). Comprobamos que los recursos de red han quedado bien definidos en el host2:

```
[root@one-node2 ~]# brctl show
bridge name      bridge id          STP enabled      interfaces
brvl2            8000.d4ae527bafa1  no               em4.2
                 vnet1
virbr0           8000.5254007bba7b  yes              virbr0-nic
                 vnet0

[root@one-node2 ~]# ping 192.168.120.2
PING 192.168.120.2 (192.168.120.2) 56(84) bytes of data.
64 bytes from 192.168.120.2: icmp_seq=1 ttl=64 time=1.48 ms
64 bytes from 192.168.120.2: icmp_seq=2 ttl=64 time=0.263 ms
64 bytes from 192.168.120.2: icmp_seq=3 ttl=64 time=0.549 ms
64 bytes from 192.168.120.2: icmp_seq=4 ttl=64 time=0.226 ms
64 bytes from 192.168.120.2: icmp_seq=5 ttl=64 time=0.288 ms
^C
--- 192.168.120.2 ping statistics ---
5 packets transmitted, 5 received, 0% packet loss, time 4683ms
rtt min/avg/max/mdev = 0.226/0.562/1.484/0.474 ms
[root@one-node2 ~]# ssh root@192.168.120.2
The authenticity of host '192.168.120.2 (192.168.120.2)' can't be established.
RSA key fingerprint is 5b:d6:3a:a9:8a:53:21:66:70:0c:b7:26:34:45:b1:27.
Are you sure you want to continue connecting (yes/no)? yes
Warning: Permanently added '192.168.120.2' (RSA) to the list of known hosts.
root@192.168.120.2's password:

Chop wood, carry water.

# ifconfig
eth0      Link encap:Ethernet  HWaddr 02:00:C0:A8:78:02
          inet addr:192.168.120.2  Bcast:192.168.120.255  Mask:255.255.255.0
          UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST  MTU:1500  Metric:1
          RX packets:43 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0
          TX packets:34 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0
          collisions:0 txqueuelen:1000
          RX bytes:5231 (5.1 KiB)  TX bytes:4015 (3.9 KiB)
          Interrupt:11 Base address:0xc100

eth1      Link encap:Ethernet  HWaddr 02:00:0A:84:78:01
          inet addr:10.132.120.1  Bcast:10.132.120.255  Mask:255.255.255.0
          UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST  MTU:1500  Metric:1
          RX packets:0 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0
          TX packets:0 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0
          collisions:0 txqueuelen:1000
          RX bytes:0 (0.0 B)  TX bytes:0 (0.0 B)
          Interrupt:11 Base address:0xc200
```

```
lo      Link encap:Local Loopback
        inet addr:127.0.0.1  Mask:255.0.0.0
        UP LOOPBACK RUNNING  MTU:16436  Metric:1
        RX packets:0 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0
        TX packets:0 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0
        collisions:0 txqueuelen:0
        RX bytes:0 (0.0 B)  TX bytes:0 (0.0 B)

# df -h
Filesystem      Size      Used Available Use% Mounted on
/dev/root        38.6M      8.0M      28.6M   22% /
tmpfs            24.0K         0       24.0K    0% /dev/shm

# free
              total        used        free      shared    buffers
Mem:           60244           8332       51912          0         216
Swap:            0              0              0
Total:         60244           8332       51912

# ping 192.100.0.250
PING 192.100.0.250 (192.100.0.250): 56 data bytes
64 bytes from 192.100.0.250: seq=0 ttl=253 time=1.296 ms
64 bytes from 192.100.0.250: seq=1 ttl=253 time=1.413 ms
64 bytes from 192.100.0.250: seq=2 ttl=253 time=1.129 ms
64 bytes from 192.100.0.250: seq=3 ttl=253 time=1.054 ms
64 bytes from 192.100.0.250: seq=4 ttl=253 time=1.082 ms
64 bytes from 192.100.0.250: seq=5 ttl=253 time=1.145 ms

--- 192.100.0.250 ping statistics ---
6 packets transmitted, 6 packets received, 0% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 1.054/1.186/1.413 ms

# netstat -nr
Kernel IP routing table
Destination      Gateway          Genmask         Flags       MSS Window  irtt Iface
192.168.120.0    0.0.0.0         255.255.255.0   U           0  0        0 eth0
10.132.120.0     0.0.0.0         255.255.255.0   U           0  0        0 eth1
0.0.0.0          192.168.120.1  0.0.0.0         UG          0  0        0 eth0
#
```

Bien, vamos a instanciar otra máquina del mismo tipo, para confirmar que la red por 802.1Q funciona entre hosts, y que las máquinas se ven entre si por la red privada:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate instantiate 0 --name "tty_public2"
VM ID: 1
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
  ID USER      GROUP      NAME           STAT UCPU    UMEM HOST           TIME
  0 oneadmin oneadmin tty_public1    runn   5      64M one-node2    0d 00h00
  1 oneadmin oneadmin tty_public2    runn   0       0K one-node1    0d 00h00
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
  ID USER      GROUP    NAME           STAT UCPU    UMEM HOST           TIME
    0 oneadmin oneadmin tty_public1    runn   5     64M one-node2    0d 00h00
    1 oneadmin oneadmin tty_public2    runn   0       0K one-node1    0d 00h00
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
  ID USER      GROUP    NAME           STAT UCPU    UMEM HOST           TIME
    0 oneadmin oneadmin tty_public1    runn   5     64M one-node2    0d 00h00
    1 oneadmin oneadmin tty_public2    runn   0       0K one-node1    0d 00h00
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
  ID USER      GROUP    NAME           STAT UCPU    UMEM HOST           TIME
    0 oneadmin oneadmin tty_public1    runn   5     64M one-node2    0d 00h00
    1 oneadmin oneadmin tty_public2    runn  94     64M one-node1    0d 00h00
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
  ID USER      GROUP    NAME           STAT UCPU    UMEM HOST           TIME
    0 oneadmin oneadmin tty_public1    runn   5     64M one-node2    0d 00h00
    1 oneadmin oneadmin tty_public2    runn  94     64M one-node1    0d 00h00
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
  ID USER      GROUP    NAME           STAT UCPU    UMEM HOST           TIME
    0 oneadmin oneadmin tty_public1    runn   5     64M one-node2    0d 00h00
    1 oneadmin oneadmin tty_public2    runn  94     64M one-node1    0d 00h00
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm show 1
VIRTUAL MACHINE 1 INFORMATION
ID                : 1
NAME              : tty_public2
USER              : oneadmin
GROUP             : oneadmin
STATE             : ACTIVE
LCM_STATE         : RUNNING
RESCHED           : No
HOST              : one-node1
START TIME        : 11/16 02:03:57
END TIME          : -
DEPLOY ID         : one-1

VIRTUAL MACHINE MONITORING
NET_TX            : 0K
USED CPU          : 94
USED MEMORY       : 64M
NET_RX            : 1K

PERMISSIONS
OWNER             : um-
GROUP            : ---
OTHER            : ---
```

```
VM DISKS
  ID TARGET IMAGE                TYPE SAVE SAVE_AS
   0 hda   ttylinux                file  NO      -

VM NICs
  ID NETWORK          VLAN BRIDGE          IP             MAC
   0 Internet NAT LAN    no  virbr0          192.168.120.3  02:00:c0:a8:78:03
                                     fe80::400:c0ff:fea8:7803
   1 VLAN2             yes  brvl2            10.132.120.2   02:00:0a:84:78:02
                                     fe80::400:aff:fe84:7802

VIRTUAL MACHINE HISTORY
SEQ HOST          ACTION          REAS          START          TIME          PROLOG
  0 one-node1     none           none  11/16 02:04:01   0d 00h00m    0h00m00s

VIRTUAL MACHINE TEMPLATE
CPU="0.1"
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="no" ]
GRAPHICS=[
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
  PORT="5901",
  TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="64"
TEMPLATE_ID=""
VMID="1"
```

Vamos a probarlo:

```
[root@one-node1 ~]# ping 192.168.120.3
PING 192.168.120.3 (192.168.120.3) 56(84) bytes of data.
64 bytes from 192.168.120.3: icmp_seq=1 ttl=64 time=1.35 ms
64 bytes from 192.168.120.3: icmp_seq=2 ttl=64 time=0.465 ms
64 bytes from 192.168.120.3: icmp_seq=3 ttl=64 time=0.223 ms
^C
--- 192.168.120.3 ping statistics ---
3 packets transmitted, 3 received, 0% packet loss, time 2734ms
rtt min/avg/max/mdev = 0.223/0.680/1.354/0.487 ms
[root@one-node1 ~]# brctl show
bridge name      bridge id                STP enabled  interfaces
brvl2            8000.d4ae527baf3a        no           em4.2
                                                         vnet1
virbr0           8000.525400917e04        yes          virbr0-nic
                                                         vnet0

[root@one-node1 ~]# ssh root@192.168.120.3
The authenticity of host '192.168.120.3 (192.168.120.3)' can't be established.
```

```
RSA key fingerprint is 5b:d6:3a:a9:8a:53:21:66:70:0c:b7:26:34:45:b1:27.
Are you sure you want to continue connecting (yes/no)? yes
Warning: Permanently added '192.168.120.3' (RSA) to the list of known hosts.
root@192.168.120.3's password:

Chop wood, carry water.

# ifconfig
eth0      Link encap:Ethernet  HWaddr 02:00:C0:A8:78:03
          inet addr:192.168.120.3  Bcast:192.168.120.255  Mask:255.255.255.0
          UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST  MTU:1500  Metric:1
          RX packets:38 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0
          TX packets:33 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0
          collisions:0 txqueuelen:1000
          RX bytes:4885 (4.7 KiB)  TX bytes:3845 (3.7 KiB)
          Interrupt:11 Base address:0xc100

eth1      Link encap:Ethernet  HWaddr 02:00:0A:84:78:02
          inet addr:10.132.120.2  Bcast:10.132.120.255  Mask:255.255.255.0
          UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST  MTU:1500  Metric:1
          RX packets:0 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0
          TX packets:0 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0
          collisions:0 txqueuelen:1000
          RX bytes:0 (0.0 B)  TX bytes:0 (0.0 B)
          Interrupt:11 Base address:0xc200

lo        Link encap:Local Loopback
          inet addr:127.0.0.1  Mask:255.0.0.0
          UP LOOPBACK RUNNING  MTU:16436  Metric:1
          RX packets:0 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0
          TX packets:0 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0
          collisions:0 txqueuelen:0
          RX bytes:0 (0.0 B)  TX bytes:0 (0.0 B)

# ping 192.100.0.250
PING 192.100.0.250 (192.100.0.250): 56 data bytes
64 bytes from 192.100.0.250: seq=0 ttl=253 time=23.934 ms
64 bytes from 192.100.0.250: seq=1 ttl=253 time=25.567 ms

--- 192.100.0.250 ping statistics ---
2 packets transmitted, 2 packets received, 0% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 23.934/24.750/25.567 ms
```

```
# ping 10.132.120.1
PING 10.132.120.1 (10.132.120.1): 56 data bytes
64 bytes from 10.132.120.1: seq=0 ttl=64 time=1.991 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.1: seq=1 ttl=64 time=0.865 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.1: seq=2 ttl=64 time=0.609 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.1: seq=3 ttl=64 time=0.603 ms

--- 10.132.120.1 ping statistics ---
4 packets transmitted, 4 packets received, 0% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 0.603/1.017/1.991 ms
```

Funciona: tenemos tanto acceso al exterior como desde dentro de la VLAN2 entre las dos máquinas virtuales, cada una de ellas corriendo en un host diferente:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
  ID USER      GROUP    NAME           STAT UCPU    UMEM HOST           TIME
  0 oneadmin oneadmin tty_public1    runn  5      64M one-node2    0d 00h00
  1 oneadmin oneadmin tty_public2    runn  5      64M one-node1    0d 00h09

[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onehost list
  ID NAME           CLUSTER  RVM    ALLOCATED_CPU    ALLOCATED_MEM STAT
  0 one-node1      -         1      10 / 8000 (0%)   64M / 62.9G (0%) on
  1 one-node2      -         1      10 / 8000 (0%)   64M / 62.9G (0%) on
```

2.7. Realizando pruebas de migración en vivo de las instancias

Ahora vamos a probar a hacer una migración en vivo de una de las máquinas (la que acabamos de crear, por ejemplo):

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm migrate 1 one-node2 --live -v
VM 1: migrating to 1

[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
  ID USER      GROUP    NAME           STAT UCPU    UMEM HOST           TIME
  0 oneadmin oneadmin tty_public1    runn  5      64M one-node2    0d 00h00
  1 oneadmin oneadmin tty_public2    runn  5      64M one-node2    0d 00h15
```

Ahora probamos a hacer justo lo contrario: pasaremos la vm `tty_public1` al `host1`.

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm migrate 0 one-node1 --live -v
VM 0: migrating to 0

[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
  ID USER      GROUP    NAME           STAT UCPU    UMEM HOST           TIME
  0 oneadmin oneadmin tty_public1    runn  6      64M one-node1    0d 00h00
  1 oneadmin oneadmin tty_public2    runn  5      64M one-node2    0d 00h20
```

Ahora migramos la vm `tty_public2` al `host1`, manteniendo un ping continuo al interfaz `vlan` desde la vm `tty_public1`:

```
[root@one-node1 ~]# ssh root@192.168.120.2
The authenticity of host '192.168.120.2 (192.168.120.2)' can't be established.
RSA key fingerprint is 5b:d6:3a:a9:8a:53:21:66:70:0c:b7:26:34:45:b1:27.
Are you sure you want to continue connecting (yes/no)? yes
Warning: Permanently added '192.168.120.2' (RSA) to the list of known hosts.
root@192.168.120.2's password:
```

Chop wood, carry water.

```
# ifconfig
```

```
eth0      Link encap:Ethernet  HWaddr 02:00:C0:A8:78:02
          inet addr:192.168.120.2  Bcast:192.168.120.255  Mask:255.255.255.0
          UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST  MTU:1500  Metric:1
          RX packets:577 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0
          TX packets:379 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0
          collisions:0 txqueuelen:1000
          RX bytes:54595 (53.3 KiB)  TX bytes:54797 (53.5 KiB)
          Interrupt:11 Base address:0xc100
```

```
eth1      Link encap:Ethernet  HWaddr 02:00:0A:84:78:01
          inet addr:10.132.120.1  Bcast:10.132.120.255  Mask:255.255.255.0
          UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST  MTU:1500  Metric:1
          RX packets:355 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0
          TX packets:350 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0
          collisions:0 txqueuelen:1000
          RX bytes:33536 (32.7 KiB)  TX bytes:33236 (32.4 KiB)
          Interrupt:11 Base address:0xc200
```

```
lo        Link encap:Local Loopback
          inet addr:127.0.0.1  Mask:255.0.0.0
          UP LOOPBACK RUNNING  MTU:16436  Metric:1
          RX packets:20 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0
          TX packets:20 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0
          collisions:0 txqueuelen:0
          RX bytes:1608 (1.5 KiB)  TX bytes:1608 (1.5 KiB)
```

```
# ping 10.132.120.2
```

```
PING 10.132.120.2 (10.132.120.2): 56 data bytes
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=0 ttl=64 time=0.769 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=1 ttl=64 time=0.754 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=2 ttl=64 time=0.684 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=3 ttl=64 time=0.595 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=4 ttl=64 time=0.462 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=5 ttl=64 time=0.558 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=6 ttl=64 time=0.564 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=7 ttl=64 time=0.562 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=8 ttl=64 time=0.589 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=9 ttl=64 time=0.613 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=10 ttl=64 time=0.617 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=11 ttl=64 time=0.685 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=12 ttl=64 time=0.654 ms
```

```
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=13 ttl=64 time=0.563 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=14 ttl=64 time=0.577 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=15 ttl=64 time=0.626 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=16 ttl=64 time=0.617 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=17 ttl=64 time=0.589 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=18 ttl=64 time=0.612 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=19 ttl=64 time=0.569 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=20 ttl=64 time=0.673 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=21 ttl=64 time=0.607 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=22 ttl=64 time=0.678 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=23 ttl=64 time=0.656 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=24 ttl=64 time=0.595 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=25 ttl=64 time=0.632 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=26 ttl=64 time=0.705 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=27 ttl=64 time=0.517 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=28 ttl=64 time=0.685 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=29 ttl=64 time=0.682 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=30 ttl=64 time=0.551 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=31 ttl=64 time=0.711 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=32 ttl=64 time=0.508 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=33 ttl=64 time=0.509 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=34 ttl=64 time=0.480 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=35 ttl=64 time=0.470 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=36 ttl=64 time=0.462 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=37 ttl=64 time=0.514 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=38 ttl=64 time=0.612 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=39 ttl=64 time=0.553 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=40 ttl=64 time=0.642 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=41 ttl=64 time=0.554 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=42 ttl=64 time=0.593 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=43 ttl=64 time=0.560 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=44 ttl=64 time=0.541 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=45 ttl=64 time=0.715 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=46 ttl=64 time=0.669 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=47 ttl=64 time=0.637 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=48 ttl=64 time=0.360 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=49 ttl=64 time=0.303 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=50 ttl=64 time=0.298 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=51 ttl=64 time=0.279 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=52 ttl=64 time=0.363 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=53 ttl=64 time=0.504 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=54 ttl=64 time=0.359 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=55 ttl=64 time=0.385 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=56 ttl=64 time=0.464 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=57 ttl=64 time=0.347 ms
```

```
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=58 ttl=64 time=0.771 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=59 ttl=64 time=0.600 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=60 ttl=64 time=0.334 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=61 ttl=64 time=0.282 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=62 ttl=64 time=0.384 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=63 ttl=64 time=0.314 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=64 ttl=64 time=0.605 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=65 ttl=64 time=0.659 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=66 ttl=64 time=0.638 ms
64 bytes from 10.132.120.2: seq=67 ttl=64 time=0.281 ms

--- 10.132.120.2 ping statistics ---
68 packets transmitted, 68 packets received, 0% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 0.279/0.551/0.771 ms
```

Nada: no se ha perdido ni un solo paquete durante la migración. Aquí podemos ver cómo lo hemos migrado:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm migrate 1 one-node1 --live -v
VM 1: migrating to 0
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
  ID USER   GROUP   NAME           STAT UCPU   UMEM HOST           TIME
  -- -- --   --   --   --   --   --   --
   0 oneadmin oneadmin tty_public1    runn   5     64M one-node1    0d 00h00
   1 oneadmin oneadmin tty_public2    runn   5     64M one-node1    0d 00h26
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$
```

Sencillamente: es increíble.

2.8. Optimizando la instanciación de las imágenes en los DS

Vamos a comprobar la velocidad del disco duro para poder instanciar una imagen de 11G (Ubuntu 12.04). Copiamos la imagen desde el datastore a otro fichero desde el mismo directorio y medimos el tiempo:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 1]$ ll
total 33800208
-rw-r--r-- 1 oneadmin oneadmin 11811160064 Nov 15 02:05 4d3f33bdb1147e07b5322d6920683a15
-rw-r--r-- 1 oneadmin oneadmin 11811160064 Nov 16 00:37 644079a4862479b8e0c26279acd1f058
-rw-r--r-- 1 oneadmin oneadmin 10737418240 Nov 16 01:07 9a11234cab1c05898e22b048b157cd83
-rw-r--r-- 1 oneadmin oneadmin 41943040 Nov 15 01:44 d64639d03817c24dd97b35208507f511
-rw-r--r-- 1 oneadmin oneadmin 209715201 Nov 15 01:47 e83b66bcb88a4f7be1cd41c9d16bb314
[oneadmin@one-node1 1]$ time cp 4d3f33bdb1147e07b5322d6920683a15
4d3f33bdb1147e07b5322d6920683a15.copy

real    0m18.758s
user    0m0.061s
sys     0m18.588s
[oneadmin@one-node1 1]$
```

Ya sabemos, que en el mejor de los casos, instanciar la imagen de Ubuntu desde el mismo host (one-node1) donde se encuentra el repositorio, tardaría como mínimo 19 segundos en estar preparado para arrancar la imagen.

Tenemos que ajustar el TM para evitar que la copia del fichero utilice el interfaz de red cuando el host donde correrá la instancia sea el host2.

Podemos ver la diferencia haciendo la misma operación sobre el host1 y sobre el host2 (el cual tiene montada el datastore por NFS).

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 1]$ time cp d64639d03817c24dd97b35208507f511  
d64639d03817c24dd97b35208507f511.copy
```

```
real    0m0.053s  
user    0m0.001s  
sys     0m0.052s
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 1]$
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node2 1]$ time cp d64639d03817c24dd97b35208507f511  
d64639d03817c24dd97b35208507f511.copy
```

```
real    0m0.458s  
user    0m0.000s  
sys     0m0.081s
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node2 1]$
```

La diferencia entre hacer la copia local y a través de la red es notable, incluso con la imagen de 40M.

El truco para acelerar la velocidad de clonación de la imagen se explica aquí:

http://wiki.opennebula.org/local_scp_tm_shared

<http://lists.opennebula.org/pipermail/users-opennebula.org/2012-April/008531.html>

Modificamos el script `/var/lib/one/remotes/tm/shared/clone` con lo siguiente:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 shared]$ diff clone clone.org
```

```
45,46c45
```

```
< #DST_HOST=`arg_host $DST`
```

```
< DST_HOST="one-node1"
```

```
---
```

```
> DST_HOST=`arg_host $DST`
```

Hacemos un onehost sync para que el script se actualice en el host 2 (en los remotes):

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onehost sync
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$
```

En el siguiente ciclo de control, el host 2 quedará actualizado con el cambio de script. Comprobamos que se ha actualizado el contenido del directorio `/var/tmp/one/tm/shared` en el host2:

```
[oneadmin@one-node2 shared]$ pwd
```

```
/var/tmp/one/tm/shared
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node2 shared]$ ll
total 48
-rwxr-xr-x 1 oneadmin oneadmin 3059 Nov 16 03:53 clone
-rwxr-xr-x 1 oneadmin oneadmin 3037 Nov 16 03:53 clone.org
-rwxr-xr-x 1 oneadmin oneadmin 3844 Nov 16 03:53 context
-rwxr-xr-x 1 oneadmin oneadmin 2839 Nov 16 03:53 cpds
-rwxr-xr-x 1 oneadmin oneadmin 2109 Nov 16 03:53 delete
-rwxr-xr-x 1 oneadmin oneadmin 2817 Nov 16 03:53 ln
-rwxr-xr-x 1 oneadmin oneadmin 2582 Nov 16 03:53 mkimage
-rwxr-xr-x 1 oneadmin oneadmin 1596 Nov 16 03:53 mkswap
-rwxr-xr-x 1 oneadmin oneadmin 1204 Nov 16 03:53 mv
-rwxr-xr-x 1 oneadmin oneadmin 2854 Nov 16 03:53 mvds
-rwxr-xr-x 1 oneadmin oneadmin 1682 Nov 16 03:53 postmigrate
-rwxr-xr-x 1 oneadmin oneadmin 1681 Nov 16 03:53 premigrate
[oneadmin@one-node2 shared]$
```

Vemos que se ha copiado todo el directorio. Vamos a migrar los servidores del direccionamiento privado actual, a direccionamiento público.

3. Migración de los host a direccionamiento público

Lo primero es parar todas las máquinas virtuales que tenemos en funcionamiento, ya que están haciendo NAT a través del interfaz bridge que usa KVM por defecto:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onehost list
  ID NAME          CLUSTER  RVM    ALLOCATED_CPU    ALLOCATED_MEM  STAT
  -- --          -
  0  one-node1      -        105   1050 / 8000 (13%) 6.6G / 62.9G (10%) update
  1  one-node2      -        107   1070 / 8000 (13%) 6.7G / 62.9G (10%) update
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onevm delete 0..211
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onevm list
  ID USER  GROUP  NAME          STAT UCPU    UMEM HOST          TIME
```

Ahora podemos trabajar con el tema de desactivar la red "default" utilizada por libvirt para KVM.

```
[root@one-node1 log]# virsh net-list
Name                State      Autostart  Persistent
-----
default             active     yes        yes

[root@one-node1 log]# virsh net-info default
Name                default
UUID                c93540ed-c9fa-4079-a4c7-2e75ca0ad673
Active:             yes
Persistent:        yes
Autostart:          yes
Bridge:             virbr0
```

```
[root@one-node1 log]# virsh net-dumpxml default
<network>
  <name>default</name>
  <uuid>c93540ed-c9fa-4079-a4c7-2e75ca0ad673</uuid>
  <forward mode='nat' />
  <bridge name='virbr0' stp='on' delay='0' />
  <mac address='52:54:00:91:7E:04' />
  <ip address='192.168.120.1' netmask='255.255.248.0'>
    <dhcp>
      <range start='192.168.120.2' end='192.168.127.254' />
    </dhcp>
  </ip>
</network>

[root@one-node1 log]# virsh net-destroy default
Network default destroyed

[root@one-node1 log]# virsh net-info default
Name          default
UUID          c93540ed-c9fa-4079-a4c7-2e75ca0ad673
Active:       no
Persistent:   yes
Autostart:    yes
Bridge:       virbr0

[root@one-node1 log]# virsh net-autostart default --disable
Network default unmarked as autostarted

[root@one-node1 log]# virsh net-info default
Name          default
UUID          c93540ed-c9fa-4079-a4c7-2e75ca0ad673
Active:       no
Persistent:   yes
Autostart:    no
Bridge:       virbr0
```

Con esto nos aseguramos que la próxima vez que se reinicie la máquina no se quede activado, y el tráfico de las máquinas virtuales pase a través del mismo interfaz utilizado para la gestión del servidor. A partir de ahora, todo el tráfico de las máquinas virtuales pasará a través de los routers virtuales, o bien a través de una IP pública dedicada, pero saldrá a través de un interfaz de red físico diferente del interfaz de gestión del host.

Después de desactivar la red en el host1, comprobamos que las reglas de NAT aplicadas al interfaz virbr0 han desaparecido:

```
[root@one-node1 log]# iptables-save
# Generated by iptables-save v1.4.7 on Tue Dec 17 16:02:13 2013
```

```
*mangle
:PREROUTING ACCEPT [1739:344172]
:INPUT ACCEPT [1547:273966]
:FORWARD ACCEPT [0:0]
:OUTPUT ACCEPT [991:157030]
:POSTROUTING ACCEPT [991:157030]
COMMIT
# Completed on Tue Dec 17 16:02:13 2013
# Generated by iptables-save v1.4.7 on Tue Dec 17 16:02:13 2013

*nat
:PREROUTING ACCEPT [655:182834]
:POSTROUTING ACCEPT [21:1292]
:OUTPUT ACCEPT [21:1292]
COMMIT
# Completed on Tue Dec 17 16:02:13 2013
# Generated by iptables-save v1.4.7 on Tue Dec 17 16:02:13 2013

*filter
:INPUT ACCEPT [0:0]
:FORWARD ACCEPT [0:0]
:OUTPUT ACCEPT [991:157030]
-A INPUT -m state --state RELATED,ESTABLISHED -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p icmp -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i lo -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -s 10.60.1.0/24 -i em3 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p tcp -m state --state NEW -m tcp --dport 22 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p tcp -m state --state NEW -m tcp --dport 9869 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p tcp -m state --state NEW -m tcp --dport 29876 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -j REJECT --reject-with icmp-host-prohibited
-A FORWARD -m physdev --physdev-is-bridged -j ACCEPT
-A FORWARD -j REJECT --reject-with icmp-host-prohibited
COMMIT
# Completed on Tue Dec 17 16:02:13 2013
```

Para que se vea la diferencia con la situación anterior, vamos a hacer lo mismo con el otro host:

```
[root@one-node2 ~]# iptables-save
# Generated by iptables-save v1.4.7 on Tue Dec 17 16:11:37 2013

*mangle
:PREROUTING ACCEPT [11724715:3337868102]
:INPUT ACCEPT [10136148:2748494174]
:FORWARD ACCEPT [42:3528]
:OUTPUT ACCEPT [6962359:1759641074]
:POSTROUTING ACCEPT [6962401:1759644602]
-A POSTROUTING -o virbr0 -p udp -m udp --dport 68 -j CHECKSUM --checksum-fill
COMMIT
```

```
# Completed on Tue Dec 17 16:11:37 2013
# Generated by iptables-save v1.4.7 on Tue Dec 17 16:11:37 2013
*nat
:PREROUTING ACCEPT [5472892:1483654552]
:POSTROUTING ACCEPT [8264:628028]
:OUTPUT ACCEPT [8264:628028]
-A POSTROUTING -s 192.168.120.0/21 ! -d 192.168.120.0/21 -p tcp -j MASQUERADE --to-ports 1024-65535
-A POSTROUTING -s 192.168.120.0/21 ! -d 192.168.120.0/21 -p udp -j MASQUERADE --to-ports 1024-65535
-A POSTROUTING -s 192.168.120.0/21 ! -d 192.168.120.0/21 -j MASQUERADE
COMMIT
# Completed on Tue Dec 17 16:11:37 2013
# Generated by iptables-save v1.4.7 on Tue Dec 17 16:11:37 2013
*filter
:INPUT ACCEPT [0:0]
:FORWARD ACCEPT [0:0]
:OUTPUT ACCEPT [6962360:1759642054]
-A INPUT -i virbr0 -p udp -m udp --dport 53 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i virbr0 -p tcp -m tcp --dport 53 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i virbr0 -p udp -m udp --dport 67 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i virbr0 -p tcp -m tcp --dport 67 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -m state --state RELATED,ESTABLISHED -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p icmp -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i lo -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -s 10.60.1.0/24 -i em3 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p tcp -m state --state NEW -m tcp --dport 22 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -j REJECT --reject-with icmp-host-prohibited
-A FORWARD -d 192.168.120.0/21 -o virbr0 -m state --state RELATED,ESTABLISHED -j ACCEPT
-A FORWARD -s 192.168.120.0/21 -i virbr0 -j ACCEPT
-A FORWARD -i virbr0 -o virbr0 -j ACCEPT
-A FORWARD -o virbr0 -j REJECT --reject-with icmp-port-unreachable
-A FORWARD -i virbr0 -j REJECT --reject-with icmp-port-unreachable
-A FORWARD -m physdev --physdev-is-bridged -j ACCEPT
-A FORWARD -j REJECT --reject-with icmp-host-prohibited
COMMIT
# Completed on Tue Dec 17 16:11:37 2013
```

Desactivamos la red default:

```
[root@one-node2 ~]# virsh net-list
Name                State      Autostart  Persistent
-----
default             active    yes        yes

[root@one-node2 ~]# virsh net-info default
Name                default
UUID                c3459eaa-ec6e-428c-8c45-97906d71853c
```

```
Active:          yes
Persistent:     yes
Autostart:      yes
Bridge:         virbr0
```

```
[root@one-node2 ~]# virsh net-dumpxml default
<network>
  <name>default</name>
  <uuid>c3459eaa-ec6e-428c-8c45-97906d71853c</uuid>
  <forward mode='nat' />
  <bridge name='virbr0' stp='on' delay='0' />
  <mac address='52:54:00:7B:BA:7B' />
  <ip address='192.168.120.1' netmask='255.255.248.0'>
    <dhcp>
      <range start='192.168.120.2' end='192.168.127.254' />
    </dhcp>
  </ip>
</network>
```

```
[root@one-node2 ~]# virsh net-destroy default
Network default destroyed
```

```
[root@one-node2 ~]# virsh net-info default
Name          default
UUID          c3459eaa-ec6e-428c-8c45-97906d71853c
Active:       no
Persistent:   yes
Autostart:    yes
Bridge:       virbr0
```

```
[root@one-node2 ~]# virsh net-autostart default --disable
Network default unmarked as autostarted
```

```
[root@one-node2 ~]# virsh net-info default
Name          default
UUID          c3459eaa-ec6e-428c-8c45-97906d71853c
Active:       no
Persistent:   yes
Autostart:    no
Bridge:       virbr0
```

```
[root@one-node2 ~]# iptables-save
# Generated by iptables-save v1.4.7 on Tue Dec 17 16:14:19 2013
*mangle
:PREROUTING ACCEPT [72:12522]
```

```
:INPUT ACCEPT [62:9184]
:FORWARD ACCEPT [0:0]
:OUTPUT ACCEPT [29:3608]
:POSTROUTING ACCEPT [29:3608]
COMMIT
# Completed on Tue Dec 17 16:14:19 2013
# Generated by iptables-save v1.4.7 on Tue Dec 17 16:14:19 2013
*nat
:PREROUTING ACCEPT [37:10110]
:POSTROUTING ACCEPT [0:0]
:OUTPUT ACCEPT [0:0]
COMMIT
# Completed on Tue Dec 17 16:14:19 2013
# Generated by iptables-save v1.4.7 on Tue Dec 17 16:14:19 2013
*filter
:INPUT ACCEPT [0:0]
:FORWARD ACCEPT [0:0]
:OUTPUT ACCEPT [29:3608]
-A INPUT -m state --state RELATED,ESTABLISHED -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p icmp -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i lo -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -s 10.60.1.0/24 -i em3 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p tcp -m state --state NEW -m tcp --dport 22 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -j REJECT --reject-with icmp-host-prohibited
-A FORWARD -m physdev --physdev-is-bridged -j ACCEPT
-A FORWARD -j REJECT --reject-with icmp-host-prohibited
COMMIT
# Completed on Tue Dec 17 16:14:19 2013
```

Como parte del bastionado, migraremos el puerto ssh al 2222, y descartaremos silenciosamente el resto de paquetes que nos lleguen. De esta forma, solo los puertos del interfaz de gestión quedarán accesibles desde fuera, y como son puertos altos pasarán desapercibidos a los scaneos de IPs atacantes. El interfaz físico con acceso al exterior será el em1, y será el único que tenga una IP pública. Vamos a editar el fichero de iptables. Primero trabajaremos en el host 2, que es un servidor puro de virtualización.

```
[root@one-node2 ~]# cd /etc/sysconfig/
[root@one-node2 sysconfig]# more iptables
*filter
:INPUT ACCEPT [0:0]
:FORWARD ACCEPT [0:0]
:OUTPUT ACCEPT [0:0]
-A INPUT -m state --state ESTABLISHED,RELATED -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p icmp -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i lo -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -s 10.60.1.0/24 -i em3 -j ACCEPT
```

```
-A INPUT -m state --state NEW -m tcp -p tcp --dport 22 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -j REJECT --reject-with icmp-host-prohibited
-A FORWARD -m physdev --physdev-is-bridged -j ACCEPT
-A FORWARD -j REJECT --reject-with icmp-host-prohibited
COMMIT
```

Y lo dejamos así:

```
*filter
:INPUT ACCEPT [0:0]
:FORWARD ACCEPT [0:0]
:OUTPUT ACCEPT [0:0]
-A INPUT -m state --state ESTABLISHED,RELATED -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i lo -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -s 10.60.1.0/24 -i em3 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -m state --state NEW -m tcp -p tcp --dport 22 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -m state --state NEW -m tcp -p tcp --dport 2222 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -j DROP
-A FORWARD -m physdev --physdev-is-bridged -j ACCEPT
-A FORWARD -j DROP
COMMIT
```

Vamos a aplicar la reglas en el host2:

```
[root@one-node2 sysconfig]# service iptables stop
iptables: Flushing firewall rules:                [ OK ]
iptables: Setting chains to policy ACCEPT: mangle nat filte[ OK ]
iptables: Unloading modules:                      [ OK ]
[root@one-node2 sysconfig]# service iptables start
iptables: Applying firewall rules:                [ OK ]
[root@one-node2 sysconfig]# iptables-save
# Generated by iptables-save v1.4.7 on Tue Dec 17 16:47:35 2013
*filter
:INPUT ACCEPT [0:0]
:FORWARD ACCEPT [0:0]
:OUTPUT ACCEPT [296:52108]
-A INPUT -m state --state RELATED,ESTABLISHED -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i lo -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -s 10.60.1.0/24 -i em3 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p tcp -m state --state NEW -m tcp --dport 22 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p tcp -m state --state NEW -m tcp --dport 2222 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -j DROP
-A FORWARD -m physdev --physdev-is-bridged -j ACCEPT
-A FORWARD -j DROP
COMMIT
# Completed on Tue Dec 17 16:47:35 2013
```

Vamos a permitir que el proceso sshd pueda escuchar en el puerto 22 y el 2222 a un mismo tiempo, ya que todos los procesos de gestión de OpenNebula se apoyan en operaciones mediante ssh y con eso evitamos modificar todos los ficheros de configuración para que utilicen el puerto 2222. En el fichero /etc/ssh/sshd_config descomentamos la línea que define el puerto 22 por defecto y añadimos una nueva línea para que escuche también al puerto 2222:

```
Port 22  
Port 2222
```

Recargamos la configuración del proceso:

```
[root@one-node2 ssh]# service sshd reload  
Reloading sshd: [ OK ]
```

Comprobamos que se está escuchando en ambos puertos, aunque como seguimos con la sesión ssh establecida, sabemos que de momento todo va bien:

```
[root@one-node2 ssh]# nmap -sT localhost  
  
Starting Nmap 5.51 ( http://nmap.org ) at 2013-12-17 17:03 CET  
Failed to find device em4 which was referenced in /proc/net/route  
Nmap scan report for localhost (127.0.0.1)  
Host is up (0.00034s latency).  
Other addresses for localhost (not scanned): 127.0.0.1  
Not shown: 995 closed ports  
PORT      STATE SERVICE  
22/tcp    open  ssh  
25/tcp    open  smtp  
111/tcp   open  rpcbind  
631/tcp   open  ipp  
2222/tcp  open  EtherNet/IP-1  
  
Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 0.06 seconds
```

Ahora, si lo hacemos desde otra máquina de fuera de la red, veremos lo siguiente:

```
[jamontes@Tesla ~]$ ping one-node2  
PING one-node2 (192.168.25.204) 56(84) bytes of data.  
^C  
--- one-node2 ping statistics ---  
6 packets transmitted, 0 received, 100% packet loss, time 4999ms  
  
[jamontes@Tesla ~]$ nmap -sT one-node2  
  
Starting Nmap 6.01 ( http://nmap.org ) at 2013-12-17 17:15 CET  
Note: Host seems down. If it is really up, but blocking our ping probes, try -Pn  
Nmap done: 1 IP address (0 hosts up) scanned in 3.04 seconds  
[jamontes@Tesla ~]$ ssh root@one-node2 -p 2222  
Last login: Tue Dec 17 13:38:56 2013 from 10.134.16.105  
[root@one-node2 ~]# exit
```

```
logout
Connection to one-node2 closed.
[jamontes@Tesla ~]$ ssh root@one-node2
Last login: Tue Dec 17 17:16:07 2013 from 10.134.16.105
[root@one-node2 ~]#
```

Vemos que el tema ha funcionado OK. El servidor escucha en ambos puertos el servicio ssh. El siguiente paso será permitir por iptables sólo el puerto 2222, dejando el 22 para uso de la red de gestión interna. De esta forma el servidor será prácticamente invisible desde fuera. Ahora nos queda cambiar el direccionamiento del puerto de salida a internet, para que sea direccionamiento 100% público. Entramos al equipo desde la red privada a través del host1:

```
[root@one-node1 ~]# ssh one-node2
Warning: Permanently added the RSA host key for IP address '10.60.1.2' to the list of known hosts.
root@one-node2's password:
Last login: Tue Dec 17 17:17:28 2013 from 10.134.16.105
[root@one-node2 ~]# who
root pts/0 2013-12-17 17:22 (10.60.1.1)
[root@one-node2 ~]# netstat -nr
Kernel IP routing table
Destination Gateway Genmask Flags MSS Window irtt Iface
10.60.1.0 0.0.0.0 255.255.255.0 U 0 0 0 em3
192.168.25.0 0.0.0.0 255.255.255.0 U 0 0 0 em1
169.254.0.0 0.0.0.0 255.255.0.0 U 0 0 0 em1
169.254.0.0 0.0.0.0 255.255.0.0 U 0 0 0 em3
169.254.0.0 0.0.0.0 255.255.0.0 U 0 0 0 em4
0.0.0.0 192.168.25.254 0.0.0.0 UG 0 0 0 em1
```

Vemos que la salida al exterior se realiza a través del interfaz em1, que será el que migremos. Tenemos esto:

```
[root@one-node2 ~]# more /etc/sysconfig/network-scripts/ifcfg-em1
DEVICE="em1"
HWADDR="D4:AE:52:7B:AF:9B"
NM_CONTROLLED="no"
ONBOOT="yes"
IPADDR=192.168.25.204
NETMASK=255.255.255.0
NETWORK=192.168.25.0
BROADCAST=192.168.25.255
USERCTL=no
IPV6INIT=no
PEERDNS=yes
[root@one-node2 ~]# more /etc/sysconfig/network
NETWORKING=yes
HOSTNAME=one-node2
GATEWAY=192.168.25.254
```

Y lo dejamos así:

```
[root@one-node2 network-scripts]# more ifcfg-em1
DEVICE="em1"
HWADDR="D4:AE:52:7B:AF:9B"
NM_CONTROLLED="no"
ONBOOT="yes"
IPADDR=192.101.5.113
NETMASK=255.255.255.252
NETWORK=192.101.5.112
BROADCAST=192.101.5.115
USERCTL=no
IPV6INIT=no
PEERDNS=yes
```

Probamos a tirar y levantar el interfaz antes de hacer un reload de la configuración de networking. No queremos quedarnos sin acceso al servidor:

```
[root@one-node2 network-scripts]# ifdown em1
[root@one-node2 network-scripts]# ifup em1
[root@one-node2 network-scripts]# ifconfig em1
em1      Link encap:Ethernet  HWaddr D4:AE:52:7B:AF:9B
         inet addr:192.101.5.113  Bcast:192.101.5.115  Mask:255.255.255.252
         inet6 addr: fe80::d6ae:52ff:fe7b:af9b/64  Scope:Link
         UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST  MTU:1500  Metric:1
         RX packets:5 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0
         TX packets:10 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0
         collisions:0 txqueuelen:1000
         RX bytes:1848 (1.8 KiB)  TX bytes:748 (748.0 b)
```

Bien, ahora probamos a hacer un ping a la IP del default gateway, antes de cambiarlo en el fichero network:

```
[root@one-node2 network-scripts]# ping 192.101.5.114
PING 192.101.5.114 (192.101.5.114) 56(84) bytes of data:
64 bytes from 192.101.5.114: icmp_seq=1 ttl=255 time=4.28 ms
64 bytes from 192.101.5.114: icmp_seq=2 ttl=255 time=0.719 ms
64 bytes from 192.101.5.114: icmp_seq=3 ttl=255 time=0.713 ms
64 bytes from 192.101.5.114: icmp_seq=4 ttl=255 time=0.965 ms
64 bytes from 192.101.5.114: icmp_seq=5 ttl=255 time=0.710 ms
64 bytes from 192.101.5.114: icmp_seq=6 ttl=255 time=0.698 ms
64 bytes from 192.101.5.114: icmp_seq=7 ttl=255 time=0.790 ms
64 bytes from 192.101.5.114: icmp_seq=8 ttl=255 time=0.712 ms
^C
--- 192.101.5.114 ping statistics ---
8 packets transmitted, 8 received, 0% packet loss, time 7462ms
rtt min/avg/max/mdev = 0.698/1.198/4.280/1.168 ms
```

Ahora cambiamos el fichero network:

```
[root@one-node2 sysconfig]# more network
NETWORKING=yes
HOSTNAME=one-node2
GATEWAY=192.101.5.114
[root@one-node2 sysconfig]# service network reload
Shutting down interface em1:                [ OK ]
Shutting down interface em2:                [ OK ]
Shutting down interface em3:                [ OK ]
Shutting down interface em4:                [ OK ]
Shutting down loopback interface:           [ OK ]
Bringing up loopback interface:             [ OK ]
Bringing up interface em1:                  [ OK ]
Bringing up interface em2:                  [ OK ]
Bringing up interface em3:                  [ OK ]
Bringing up interface em4:                  [ OK ]
[root@one-node2 sysconfig]# ping www.cisco.com
PING e144.dscb.akamaiedge.net (23.45.192.170) 56(84) bytes of data.
64 bytes from a23-45-192-170.deploy.static.akamaitechnologies.com (23.45.192.170): icmp_seq=1 ttl=55
time=50.2 ms
64 bytes from a23-45-192-170.deploy.static.akamaitechnologies.com (23.45.192.170): icmp_seq=2 ttl=55
time=50.6 ms
64 bytes from a23-45-192-170.deploy.static.akamaitechnologies.com (23.45.192.170): icmp_seq=3 ttl=55
time=50.4 ms
64 bytes from a23-45-192-170.deploy.static.akamaitechnologies.com (23.45.192.170): icmp_seq=4 ttl=55
time=50.4 ms
64 bytes from a23-45-192-170.deploy.static.akamaitechnologies.com (23.45.192.170): icmp_seq=5 ttl=55
time=50.4 ms
64 bytes from a23-45-192-170.deploy.static.akamaitechnologies.com (23.45.192.170): icmp_seq=6 ttl=55
time=50.4 ms
64 bytes from a23-45-192-170.deploy.static.akamaitechnologies.com (23.45.192.170): icmp_seq=7 ttl=55
time=50.3 ms
^C
--- e144.dscb.akamaiedge.net ping statistics ---
7 packets transmitted, 7 received, 0% packet loss, time 6637ms
rtt min/avg/max/mdev = 50.283/50.439/50.608/0.152 ms
```

Bien, vemos que tiene salida al exterior, y que resuelve correctamente por DNS.

```
[root@one-node2 sysconfig]# netstat -nr
Kernel IP routing table
Destination      Gateway          Genmask         Flags         MSS Window  irtt Iface
192.101.5.112    0.0.0.0         255.255.255.252 U              0 0        0 em1
10.60.1.0        0.0.0.0         255.255.255.0  U              0 0        0 em3
169.254.0.0      0.0.0.0         255.255.0.0    U              0 0        0 em1
169.254.0.0      0.0.0.0         255.255.0.0    U              0 0        0 em2
169.254.0.0      0.0.0.0         255.255.0.0    U              0 0        0 em3
169.254.0.0      0.0.0.0         255.255.0.0    U              0 0        0 em4
0.0.0.0          192.101.5.114  0.0.0.0         UG             0 0        0 em1
```

Ahora solo nos queda eliminar la línea de las iptables que permite el acceso por ssh al puerto 22 desde fuera.

```
[root@one-node2 sysconfig]# more iptables
*filter
:INPUT ACCEPT [0:0]
:FORWARD ACCEPT [0:0]
:OUTPUT ACCEPT [0:0]
-A INPUT -m state --state ESTABLISHED,RELATED -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i lo -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -s 10.60.1.0/24 -i em3 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -m state --state NEW -m tcp -p tcp --dport 2222 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -j DROP
-A FORWARD -m physdev --physdev-is-bridged -j ACCEPT
-A FORWARD -j DROP
COMMIT
[root@one-node2 sysconfig]# service iptables restart
iptables: Flushing firewall rules:                [ OK ]
iptables: Setting chains to policy ACCEPT: filter [ OK ]
iptables: Unloading modules:                      [ OK ]
iptables: Applying firewall rules:                [ OK ]
[root@one-node2 sysconfig]# iptables-save
# Generated by iptables-save v1.4.7 on Tue Dec 17 18:04:17 2013
*filter
:INPUT ACCEPT [0:0]
:FORWARD ACCEPT [0:0]
:OUTPUT ACCEPT [6:728]
-A INPUT -m state --state RELATED,ESTABLISHED -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i lo -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -s 10.60.1.0/24 -i em3 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p tcp -m state --state NEW -m tcp --dport 2222 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -j DROP
-A FORWARD -m physdev --physdev-is-bridged -j ACCEPT
-A FORWARD -j DROP
COMMIT
# Completed on Tue Dec 17 18:04:17 2013
```

Nos queda hacer la prueba de acceso desde la IP pública:

```
RSA host key for IP address '192.101.5.113' not in list of known hosts.
Last login: Tue Dec 17 17:24:21 2013 from 10.134.16.105
[root@one-node2 ~]# who
root pts/0 2013-12-17 17:22 (10.60.1.1)
root pts/1 2013-12-17 18:07 (192.100.253.254)
[root@one-node2 ~]#
```

Con esto hemos terminado con el host2. Ahora que tenemos el host2 completamente migrado al direccionamiento público, tenemos que hacer lo mismo con el host1. Salimos de todas las sesiones abiertas en el host1 y entramos desde el host2 a través de la red privada:

```
[root@one-node2 ~]# ssh one-node1
The authenticity of host 'one-node1 (10.60.1.1)' can't be established.
RSA key fingerprint is 51:9d:de:32:55:55:eb:e7:01:19:76:5c:a2:7a:c0:a4.
Are you sure you want to continue connecting (yes/no)? yes
Warning: Permanently added 'one-node1,10.60.1.1' (RSA) to the list of known hosts.
root@one-node1's password:
Last login: Tue Dec 17 17:22:19 2013 from 10.134.16.105
[root@one-node1 ~]#
```

Modificamos las iptables, los puertos del servicio ssh, etc...

```
[root@one-node1 ssh]# grep ^Port sshd_config
Port 22
Port 2222
[root@one-node1 ssh]# service sshd reload
Reloading sshd: [ OK ]
[root@one-node1 ssh]# nmap -sT localhost

Starting Nmap 5.51 ( http://nmap.org ) at 2013-12-17 18:22 CET
Failed to find device em4 which was referenced in /proc/net/route
Nmap scan report for localhost (127.0.0.1)
Host is up (0.00040s latency).
Other addresses for localhost (not scanned): 127.0.0.1
Not shown: 994 closed ports
PORT      STATE SERVICE
22/tcp    open  ssh
25/tcp    open  smtp
111/tcp   open  rpcbind
631/tcp   open  ipp
2049/tcp  open  nfs
2222/tcp  open  EtherNet/IP-1

Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 0.06 seconds
[root@one-node1 ssh]# cd /etc/sysconfig/
[root@one-node1 sysconfig]# more iptables
*filter
:INPUT ACCEPT [0:0]
:FORWARD ACCEPT [0:0]
:OUTPUT ACCEPT [0:0]
-A INPUT -m state --state ESTABLISHED,RELATED -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i lo -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -s 10.60.1.0/24 -i em3 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -m state --state NEW -m tcp -p tcp --dport 22 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -m state --state NEW -m tcp -p tcp --dport 2222 -j ACCEPT
```

```
-A INPUT -m state --state NEW -m tcp -p tcp --dport 9869 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -m state --state NEW -m tcp -p tcp --dport 29876 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -j DROP
-A FORWARD -m physdev --physdev-is-bridged -j ACCEPT
-A FORWARD -j DROP
COMMIT
[root@one-node1 sysconfig]# iptables-save
# Generated by iptables-save v1.4.7 on Tue Dec 17 18:23:45 2013
*mangle
:PREROUTING ACCEPT [44450:8745899]
:INPUT ACCEPT [39473:6897080]
:FORWARD ACCEPT [0:0]
:OUTPUT ACCEPT [27368:4092176]
:POSTROUTING ACCEPT [27368:4092176]
COMMIT
# Completed on Tue Dec 17 18:23:45 2013
# Generated by iptables-save v1.4.7 on Tue Dec 17 18:23:45 2013
*nat
:PREROUTING ACCEPT [16251:4604239]
:POSTROUTING ACCEPT [1489:89756]
:OUTPUT ACCEPT [1489:89756]
COMMIT
# Completed on Tue Dec 17 18:23:45 2013
# Generated by iptables-save v1.4.7 on Tue Dec 17 18:23:45 2013
*filter
:INPUT ACCEPT [0:0]
:FORWARD ACCEPT [0:0]
:OUTPUT ACCEPT [27368:4092176]
-A INPUT -m state --state RELATED,ESTABLISHED -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p icmp -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i lo -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -s 10.60.1.0/24 -i em3 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p tcp -m state --state NEW -m tcp --dport 22 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p tcp -m state --state NEW -m tcp --dport 9869 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p tcp -m state --state NEW -m tcp --dport 29876 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -j REJECT --reject-with icmp-host-prohibited
-A FORWARD -m physdev --physdev-is-bridged -j ACCEPT
-A FORWARD -j REJECT --reject-with icmp-host-prohibited
COMMIT
# Completed on Tue Dec 17 18:23:45 2013
[root@one-node1 sysconfig]# service iptables restart
iptables: Flushing firewall rules:                [ OK ]
iptables: Setting chains to policy ACCEPT: mangle nat filte[ OK ]
iptables: Unloading modules:                      [ OK ]
iptables: Applying firewall rules:                 [ OK ]
```

```
[root@one-node1 sysconfig]# iptables-save
# Generated by iptables-save v1.4.7 on Tue Dec 17 18:25:37 2013
*filter
:INPUT ACCEPT [0:0]
:FORWARD ACCEPT [0:0]
:OUTPUT ACCEPT [30:3962]
-A INPUT -m state --state RELATED,ESTABLISHED -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i lo -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -s 10.60.1.0/24 -i em3 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p tcp -m state --state NEW -m tcp --dport 22 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p tcp -m state --state NEW -m tcp --dport 2222 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p tcp -m state --state NEW -m tcp --dport 9869 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p tcp -m state --state NEW -m tcp --dport 29876 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -j DROP
-A FORWARD -m physdev --physdev-is-bridged -j ACCEPT
-A FORWARD -j DROP
COMMIT
# Completed on Tue Dec 17 18:25:37 2013
```

Ahora cambiamos el interfaz de salida:

```
[root@one-node1 network-scripts]# more ifcfg-em1
DEVICE="em1"
HWADDR="D4:AE:52:7B:AF:34"
NM_CONTROLLED="no"
ONBOOT="yes"
IPADDR=192.168.25.203
NETMASK=255.255.255.0
NETWORK=192.168.25.0
BROADCAST=192.168.25.255
USERCTL=no
IPV6INIT=no
PEERDNS=yes
```

Lo dejamos así:

```
[root@one-node1 network-scripts]# more ifcfg-em1
DEVICE="em1"
HWADDR="D4:AE:52:7B:AF:34"
NM_CONTROLLED="no"
ONBOOT="yes"
IPADDR=192.101.5.109
NETMASK=255.255.255.252
NETWORK=192.101.5.108
BROADCAST=192.101.5.111
USERCTL=no
IPV6INIT=no
PEERDNS=yes
```

```
[root@one-node1 sysconfig]# more network
NETWORKING=yes
HOSTNAME=one-node1
GATEWAY=192.101.5.110
```

Probamos a tirar y levantar el interface:

```
[root@one-node1 network-scripts]# ifdown em1
[root@one-node1 network-scripts]# ifup em1
[root@one-node1 network-scripts]# netstat -nr
Kernel IP routing table
Destination      Gateway          Genmask         Flags         MSS Window  irtt Iface
192.101.5.108    0.0.0.0         255.255.255.252 U              0  0        0 em1
10.60.1.0        0.0.0.0         255.255.255.0  U              0  0        0 em3
169.254.0.0      0.0.0.0         255.255.0.0    U              0  0        0 em1
169.254.0.0      0.0.0.0         255.255.0.0    U              0  0        0 em2
169.254.0.0      0.0.0.0         255.255.0.0    U              0  0        0 em3
169.254.0.0      0.0.0.0         255.255.0.0    U              0  0        0 em4
0.0.0.0          192.101.5.110  0.0.0.0         UG             0  0        0 em1
```

Perfecto, ya lo tenemos. Vamos a probarlo hacia afuera:

```
[root@one-node1 network-scripts]# ping www.cisco.com
PING e144.dscb.akamaiedge.net (23.77.112.170) 56(84) bytes of data.
64 bytes from a23-77-112-170.deploy.static.akamaitechnologies.com (23.77.112.170): icmp_seq=1 ttl=54
time=35.2 ms
64 bytes from a23-77-112-170.deploy.static.akamaitechnologies.com (23.77.112.170): icmp_seq=2 ttl=54
time=35.2 ms
64 bytes from a23-77-112-170.deploy.static.akamaitechnologies.com (23.77.112.170): icmp_seq=3 ttl=54
time=35.1 ms
64 bytes from a23-77-112-170.deploy.static.akamaitechnologies.com (23.77.112.170): icmp_seq=4 ttl=54
time=35.2 ms
64 bytes from a23-77-112-170.deploy.static.akamaitechnologies.com (23.77.112.170): icmp_seq=5 ttl=54
time=35.2 ms
64 bytes from a23-77-112-170.deploy.static.akamaitechnologies.com (23.77.112.170): icmp_seq=6 ttl=54
time=35.2 ms
^C
--- e144.dscb.akamaiedge.net ping statistics ---
6 packets transmitted, 6 received, 0% packet loss, time 5360ms
rtt min/avg/max/mdev = 35.180/35.233/35.278/0.219 ms
```

Ahora nos queda eliminar la línea de acceso al puerto 22 por ssh desde afuera en las iptables:

```
[root@one-node1 sysconfig]# more iptables
*filter
:INPUT ACCEPT [0:0]
:FORWARD ACCEPT [0:0]
:OUTPUT ACCEPT [0:0]
-A INPUT -m state --state ESTABLISHED,RELATED -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i lo -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -s 10.60.1.0/24 -i em3 -j ACCEPT
```

```
-A INPUT -m state --state NEW -m tcp -p tcp --dport 2222 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -m state --state NEW -m tcp -p tcp --dport 9869 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -m state --state NEW -m tcp -p tcp --dport 29876 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -j DROP
-A FORWARD -m physdev --physdev-is-bridged -j ACCEPT
-A FORWARD -j DROP
COMMIT
[root@one-node1 sysconfig]# service iptables restart
iptables: Flushing firewall rules:                [ OK ]
iptables: Setting chains to policy ACCEPT: filter [ OK ]
iptables: Unloading modules:                      [ OK ]
iptables: Applying firewall rules:                [ OK ]
[root@one-node1 sysconfig]# iptables-save
# Generated by iptables-save v1.4.7 on Tue Dec 17 18:40:33 2013
*filter
:INPUT ACCEPT [0:0]
:FORWARD ACCEPT [0:0]
:OUTPUT ACCEPT [84:14673]
-A INPUT -m state --state RELATED,ESTABLISHED -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i lo -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -s 10.60.1.0/24 -i em3 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p tcp -m state --state NEW -m tcp --dport 2222 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p tcp -m state --state NEW -m tcp --dport 9869 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p tcp -m state --state NEW -m tcp --dport 29876 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -j DROP
-A FORWARD -m physdev --physdev-is-bridged -j ACCEPT
-A FORWARD -j DROP
COMMIT
# Completed on Tue Dec 17 18:40:33 2013
```

Y entramos a la máquina desde fuera:

```
[jamontes@Tesla ~]$ ssh root@one-node1 -p 2222
RSA host key for IP address '192.101.5.109' not in list of known hosts.
Last login: Tue Dec 17 18:13:31 2013 from 10.60.1.2
[root@one-node1 ~]#
```

Con esto damos la migración de los dos servidores con direccionamiento 100% público por concluida.

4. Preparación de la plataforma para pruebas y producción

Ahora vamos a trabajar sobre el entorno de producción, para preparar el datastore, las imágenes, las redes, las cuentas de usuario, etc...

Se trata de ponerlo 100% en producción, tras realizar las pruebas de rendimiento y completar la configuración.

4.1. Trabajando con el datastore qcow y preparando las imágenes

Vamos a empezar por el datastore. Vamos a crear un datastore de tipo qcow2, para poder sacarle partido a las instancias contextualizadas.

Creamos la plantilla para generar el datastore:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ more datastore_qcow.tpl
NAME = qcow2_images
DS_MAD = fs
TM_MAD = qcow2
```

Creamos el datastore:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onedatastore list
  ID NAME                SIZE AVAIL CLUSTER    IMAGES TYPE DS      TM
  -- --                -  -  -          -  -  -  -  -
  0  system                -  -  -          0  sys  -    shared
  1  default                2T 94% -          4  img  fs    shared
  2  files                  2T 94% -          0  fil  fs    ssh

[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onedatastore create datastore_qcow.tpl
ID: 100

[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onedatastore list
  ID NAME                SIZE AVAIL CLUSTER    IMAGES TYPE DS      TM
  -- --                -  -  -          -  -  -  -  -
  0  system                -  -  -          0  sys  -    shared
  1  default                2T 94% -          4  img  fs    shared
  2  files                  2T 94% -          0  fil  fs    ssh
 100 qcow2_images        2T 94% -          0  img  fs    qcow2

[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onedatastore show 100
DATASTORE 100 INFORMATION
ID          : 100
NAME       : qcow2_images
USER      : oneadmin
GROUP     : oneadmin
CLUSTER   : -
TYPE      : IMAGE
DS_MAD    : fs
TM_MAD    : qcow2
BASE_PATH : /var/lib/one/datastores/100
DISK_TYPE : FILE

DATASTORE CAPACITY
TOTAL:      : 2T
USED:      : 1M
FREE:      : 1.8T

PERMISSIONS
OWNER     : um-
GROUP    : u--
OTHER    : ---
```

```
DATASTORE TEMPLATE
```

```
DS_MAD="fs"
```

```
TM_MAD="qcow2"
```

```
IMAGES
```

Bien, ahora tenemos que importar las imágenes que hemos contextualizado en el nuevo datastore.

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ more centos65_x86_64_qcow2.tpl
```

```
NAME          = "CentOS 6.5 non persistent"
```

```
PATH          = /home/datastores/centos64_x86_64.qcow2
```

```
TYPE          = OS
```

```
DRIVER        = qcow2
```

```
DESCRIPTION   = "CentOS 6.5 64 bits with qcow2 driver non persistent"
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage create -d qcow2_images centos65_x86_64_qcow2.tpl
```

```
ID: 5
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage list
```

ID	USER	GROUP	NAME	DATASTORE	SIZE	TYPE	PER	STAT	RVMS
0	oneadmin	oneadmin	ttylinux	default	40M	OS	No rdy	0	
1	oneadmin	oneadmin	OpenNebula 4.2	default	83M	OS	No rdy	0	
3	oneadmin	oneadmin	Ubuntu Server 1	default	11G	OS	No rdy	0	
4	oneadmin	oneadmin	CentOS Server 6	default	10G	OS	No rdy	0	
5	oneadmin	oneadmin	CentOS 6.5 non	qcow2_imag	3.2G	OS	No rdy	0	

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage show 5
```

```
IMAGE 5 INFORMATION
```

```
ID          : 5
```

```
NAME        : CentOS 6.5 non persistent
```

```
USER        : oneadmin
```

```
GROUP       : oneadmin
```

```
DATASTORE   : qcow2_images
```

```
TYPE        : OS
```

```
REGISTER TIME : 12/19 11:44:15
```

```
PERSISTENT   : No
```

```
SOURCE       : /var/lib/one/datastores/100/d660bcd3f0d64b37634e000e40d25238
```

```
PATH         : /home/datastores/centos64_x86_64.qcow2
```

```
SIZE         : 3.2G
```

```
STATE        : rdy
```

```
RUNNING_VMS  : 0
```

```
PERMISSIONS
```

```
OWNER        : um-
```

```
GROUP        : ---
```

```
OTHER        : ---
```

```
IMAGE TEMPLATE
```

```
DESCRIPTION="CentOS 6.5 64 bits with qcow2 driver non persistent"  
DEV_PREFIX="hd"  
DRIVER="qcow2"  
  
VIRTUAL MACHINES
```

Habilitamos los permisos para poder utilizar la imagen:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage chmod 5 644  
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage show 5  
IMAGE 5 INFORMATION  
ID           : 5  
NAME         : CentOS 6.5 non persistent  
USER         : oneadmin  
GROUP        : oneadmin  
DATASTORE   : qcow2_images  
TYPE         : OS  
REGISTER TIME : 12/19 11:44:15  
PERSISTENT   : No  
SOURCE       : /var/lib/one/datastores/100/d660bcd3f0d64b37634e000e40d25238  
PATH         : /home/datastores/centos64_x86_64.qcow2  
SIZE         : 3.2G  
STATE        : rdy  
RUNNING_VMS  : 0  
  
PERMISSIONS  
OWNER        : um-  
GROUP        : u--  
OTHER        : u--  
  
IMAGE TEMPLATE  
DESCRIPTION="CentOS 6.5 64 bits with qcow2 driver non persistent"  
DEV_PREFIX="hd"  
DRIVER="qcow2"  
  
VIRTUAL MACHINES
```

Ahora importamos la imagen tty_linuxV2 en los dos datastores: como imagen raw no persistente, y como imagen qcow2 no persistente. Creamos la imagen qcow2:

```
[root@one-node1 ~]# cd /home/datastores/  
[root@one-node1 datastores]# ll  
total 4165192  
-rw-r--r-- 1 root    root      796524544 Sep 25 15:41 c6-x86_64-20130910-1.qcow2  
-rw-r--r-- 1 root    root      3426680832 Dec  5 13:42 centos64_x86_64.qcow2  
-rw-r--r-- 1 oneadmin oneadmin  41943040 Dec 16 18:04 tty_linuxV2.img
```

```
[root@one-node1 datastores]# qemu-img info tty_linuxV2.img
image: tty_linuxV2.img
file format: raw
virtual size: 40M (41943040 bytes)
disk size: 40M
[root@one-node1 datastores]# qemu-img convert -O qcow2 ./tty_linuxV2.img ./tty_linuxV2.qcow2
[root@one-node1 datastores]# ll
total 4175760
-rw-r--r-- 1 root    root      796524544 Sep 25 15:41 c6-x86_64-20130910-1.qcow2
-rw-r--r-- 1 root    root      3426680832 Dec  5 13:42 centos64_x86_64.qcow2
-rw-r--r-- 1 oneadmin oneadmin  41943040 Dec 16 18:04 tty_linuxV2.img
-rw-r--r-- 1 root    root      10944512 Dec 19 11:53 tty_linuxV2.qcow2
[root@one-node1 datastores]# qemu-img info tty_linuxV2.qcow2
image: tty_linuxV2.qcow2
file format: qcow2
virtual size: 40M (41943040 bytes)
disk size: 10M
cluster_size: 65536
```

Ahora creamos las dos plantillas para los dos datastores:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ more tty_linuxV2_qcow2.tpl tty_linuxV2_raw.tpl
:::::::::::::
tty_linuxV2_qcow2.tpl
:::::::::::::
NAME           = "tty_linuxV2 qcow2 non persistent"
PATH           = /home/datastores/tty_linuxV2.qcow2
TYPE           = OS
DRIVER         = qcow2
DESCRIPTION    = "tty_linuxV2 contextualized with qcow2 driver non persistent"
:::::::::::::
tty_linuxV2_raw.tpl
:::::::::::::
NAME           = "tty_linuxV2 raw non persistent"
PATH           = /home/datastores/tty_linuxV2.img
TYPE           = OS
DRIVER         = raw
DESCRIPTION    = "tty_linuxV2 contextualized with raw driver non persistent"
```

E importamos las imágenes en los datastores correspondientes:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage create -d qcow2_images tty_linuxV2_qcow2.tpl
ID: 6
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage create -d default tty_linuxV2_raw.tpl
ID: 7
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage list
```

ID	USER	GROUP	NAME	DATASTORE	SIZE	TYPE	PER	STAT	RVMS
0	oneadmin	oneadmin	ttylinux	default	40M	OS	No	rdy	0
1	oneadmin	oneadmin	OpenNebula 4.2	default	83M	OS	No	rdy	0

```
3 oneadmin oneadmin Ubuntu Server 1 default 11G OS No rdy 0
4 oneadmin oneadmin CentOS Server 6 default 10G OS No rdy 0
5 oneadmin oneadmin CentOS 6.5 non qcow2_imag 3.2G OS No rdy 0
6 oneadmin oneadmin tty_linuxV2 qco qcow2_imag 11M OS No rdy 0
7 oneadmin oneadmin tty_linuxV2 raw default 40M OS No rdy 0
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage show 6
```

IMAGE 6 INFORMATION

```
ID : 6
NAME : tty_linuxV2 qcow2 non persistent
USER : oneadmin
GROUP : oneadmin
DATASTORE : qcow2_images
TYPE : OS
REGISTER TIME : 12/19 12:19:22
PERSISTENT : No
SOURCE : /var/lib/one/datastores/100/468370a07592933b3ab97b2e9958b135
PATH : /home/datastores/tty_linuxV2.qcow2
SIZE : 11M
STATE : rdy
RUNNING_VMS : 0
```

PERMISSIONS

```
OWNER : um-
GROUP : ---
OTHER : ---
```

IMAGE TEMPLATE

```
DESCRIPTION="tty_linuxV2 contextualized with qcow2 driver non persistent"
DEV_PREFIX="hd"
DRIVER="qcow2"
```

VIRTUAL MACHINES

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage show 7
```

IMAGE 7 INFORMATION

```
ID : 7
NAME : tty_linuxV2 raw non persistent
USER : oneadmin
GROUP : oneadmin
DATASTORE : default
TYPE : OS
REGISTER TIME : 12/19 12:19:47
PERSISTENT : No
SOURCE : /var/lib/one/datastores/1/ca5a240f355ce8b4fed33f77946f47dc
PATH : /home/datastores/tty_linuxV2.img
```

```
SIZE           : 40M
STATE          : rdy
RUNNING_VMS   : 0

PERMISSIONS
OWNER         : um-
GROUP        : ---
OTHER        : ---

IMAGE TEMPLATE
DESCRIPTION="tty_linuxV2 contextualized with raw driver non persistent"
DEV_PREFIX="hd"
DRIVER="raw"

VIRTUAL MACHINES
```

Ahora habilitamos los permisos de uso de las imágenes:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage chmod 6 644
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage chmod 7 644
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage show 6
IMAGE 6 INFORMATION
ID           : 6
NAME        : tty_linuxV2 qcow2 non persistent
USER       : oneadmin
GROUP      : oneadmin
DATASTORE  : qcow2_images
TYPE       : OS
REGISTER TIME : 12/19 12:19:22
PERSISTENT : No
SOURCE     : /var/lib/one/datastores/100/468370a07592933b3ab97b2e9958b135
PATH       : /home/datastores/tty_linuxV2.qcow2
SIZE       : 11M
STATE     : rdy
RUNNING_VMS : 0

PERMISSIONS
OWNER         : um-
GROUP        : u--
OTHER        : u--

IMAGE TEMPLATE
DESCRIPTION="tty_linuxV2 contextualized with qcow2 driver non persistent"
DEV_PREFIX="hd"
DRIVER="qcow2"
```

```
VIRTUAL MACHINES

[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage show 7
IMAGE 7 INFORMATION
ID          : 7
NAME       : tty_linuxV2 raw non persistent
USER      : oneadmin
GROUP     : oneadmin
DATASTORE : default
TYPE      : OS
REGISTER TIME : 12/19 12:19:47
PERSISTENT : No
SOURCE    : /var/lib/one/datastores/1/ca5a240f355ce8b4fed33f77946f47dc
PATH      : /home/datastores/tty_linuxV2.img
SIZE      : 40M
STATE     : rdy
RUNNING_VMS : 0

PERMISSIONS
OWNER      : um-
GROUP     : u--
OTHER     : u--

IMAGE TEMPLATE
DESCRIPTION="tty_linuxV2 contextualized with raw driver non persistent"
DEV_PREFIX="hd"
DRIVER="raw"

VIRTUAL MACHINES
```

Vamos a dejar disponibles algunas imágenes más, que serán necesarias para los usuarios:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage list
```

ID	USER	GROUP	NAME	DATASTORE	SIZE	TYPE	PER	STAT	RVMS
0	oneadmin	oneadmin	ttylinux	default	40M	OS	No	rdy	0
1	oneadmin	oneadmin	OpenNebula 4.2	default	83M	OS	No	rdy	0
3	oneadmin	oneadmin	Ubuntu Server 1	default	11G	OS	No	rdy	0
4	oneadmin	oneadmin	CentOS Server 6	default	10G	OS	No	rdy	0
5	oneadmin	oneadmin	CentOS 6.5 non	qcow2_imag	3.2G	OS	No	rdy	0
6	oneadmin	oneadmin	tty_linuxV2 qco	qcow2_imag	11M	OS	No	rdy	0
7	oneadmin	oneadmin	tty_linuxV2 raw	default	40M	OS	No	rdy	0

Vamos a migrar el router (id 1), la versión de CentOS 6.2 (id 4), y la de Ubuntu server (id 3) al datastore qcow, para que las imágenes consuman menos y sea más rápido lanzarlas. Tenemos que migrar las imágenes a formato qcow2. Vamos una a una:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage show 1
IMAGE 1 INFORMATION
ID           : 1
NAME        : OpenNebula 4.2 Virtual Router
USER        : oneadmin
GROUP       : oneadmin
DATASTORE   : default
TYPE        : OS
REGISTER TIME : 11/15 01:44:16
PERSISTENT  : No
SOURCE      : /var/lib/one/datastores/1/e83b66bcb88a4f7be1cd41c9d16bb314
PATH        : http://marketplace.c12g.com/appliance/51f2a09f8fb81d4d19000004/download
SIZE        : 83M
STATE       : rdy
RUNNING_VMS : 0

PERMISSIONS
OWNER       : um-
GROUP       : ---
OTHER       : ---

IMAGE TEMPLATE
DESCRIPTION="Virtual Router Appliance"
DEV_PREFIX="hd"
DRIVER="raw"
MD5="78d46f5516c08e0d96a8dc92aa26c838"
SHA1="a2a538027d5f9f9fcbbad6c8adad3f67d2de5242"

VIRTUAL MACHINES
[root@one-node1 datastores]# qemu-img convert -O qcow2
/var/lib/one/datastores/1/e83b66bcb88a4f7be1cd41c9d16bb314 virtual_router.qcow2
[root@one-node1 datastores]# qemu-img info virtual_router.qcow2
image: virtual_router.qcow2
file format: qcow2
virtual size: 200M (209715200 bytes)
disk size: 190M
cluster_size: 65536
```

Ahora creamos la plantilla para importar la imagen:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ more virtual_router_qcow2.tpl
NAME           = "virtual_router qcow2 non persistent"
PATH           = /home/datastores/virtual_router.qcow2
TYPE           = OS
DRIVER         = qcow2
DESCRIPTION    = "virtual_router with qcow2 driver non persistent"
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage create -d qcow2_images virtual_router_qcow2.tpl
```

```
ID: 8
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage chmod 8 644
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage show 8
```

IMAGE 8 INFORMATION

```
ID          : 8
NAME        : virtual_router qcow2 non persistent
USER       : oneadmin
GROUP      : oneadmin
DATASTORE  : qcow2_images
TYPE       : OS
REGISTER TIME : 12/19 13:09:39
PERSISTENT : No
SOURCE     : /var/lib/one/datastores/100/cdea302029b725e74ed2e69166858d11
PATH       : /home/datastores/virtual_router.qcow2
SIZE       : 191M
STATE      : rdy
RUNNING_VMS : 0
```

PERMISSIONS

```
OWNER      : um-
GROUP      : u--
OTHER      : u--
```

IMAGE TEMPLATE

```
DESCRIPTION="virtual_router with qcow2 driver non persistent"
DEV_PREFIX="hd"
DRIVER="qcow2"
```

VIRTUAL MACHINES

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage show 3
```

IMAGE 3 INFORMATION

```
ID          : 3
NAME        : Ubuntu Server 12.04 (Precise Pangolin) - kvm
USER       : oneadmin
GROUP      : oneadmin
DATASTORE  : default
TYPE       : OS
REGISTER TIME : 11/16 00:29:42
PERSISTENT : No
SOURCE     : /var/lib/one/datastores/1/644079a4862479b8e0c26279acd1f058
PATH       : http://marketplace.c12g.com/appliance/4fc76a938fb81d3517000001/download
SIZE       : 11G
STATE      : rdy
```

```
RUNNING_VMS      : 0

PERMISSIONS
OWNER            : um-
GROUP           : ---
OTHER           : ---

IMAGE TEMPLATE
DESCRIPTION="Ubuntu Server 12.04 LTS"
DEV_PREFIX="hd"
DRIVER="raw"
MD5="80d4bb65e41335df051a9d5d43c3e90d"

VIRTUAL MACHINES

[root@one-node1 datastores]# qemu-img convert -O qcow2
/var/lib/one/datastores/1/644079a4862479b8e0c26279acd1f058 ubuntu_server_1204.qcow2
[root@one-node1 datastores]# qemu-img info ubuntu_server_1204.qcow2
image: ubuntu_server_1204.qcow2
file format: qcow2
virtual size: 11G (11811160064 bytes)
disk size: 589M
cluster_size: 65536
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ more ubuntu_server_qcow2.tpl
NAME              = "Ubuntu Server 12.04 LTS qcow2 non persistent"
PATH              = /home/datastores/ubuntu_server_1204.qcow2
TYPE              = OS
DRIVER            = qcow2
DESCRIPTION       = "Ubuntu Server 12.04 LTS contextualized with qcow2 driver non persistent"
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage chmod 9 644
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage show 9
IMAGE 9 INFORMATION
ID          : 9
NAME       : Ubuntu Server 12.04 LTS qcow2 non persistent
USER      : oneadmin
GROUP     : oneadmin
DATASTORE : qcow2_images
TYPE      : OS
REGISTER TIME : 12/19 13:18:54
PERSISTENT : No
SOURCE     : /var/lib/one/datastores/100/2da986e322b259ae9df15328d1c0deaa
PATH      : /home/datastores/ubuntu_server_1204.qcow2
SIZE      : 589M
STATE     : rdy
RUNNING_VMS : 0
```

PERMISSIONS

```
OWNER      : um-  
GROUP      : u--  
OTHER      : u--
```

IMAGE TEMPLATE

```
DESCRIPTION="Ubuntu Server 12.04 LTS contextualized with qcow2 driver non persistent"  
DEV_PREFIX="hd"  
DRIVER="qcow2"
```

VIRTUAL MACHINES

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage show 4
```

IMAGE 4 INFORMATION

```
ID          : 4  
NAME        : CentOS Server 6.2  
USER        : oneadmin  
GROUP       : oneadmin  
DATASTORE   : default  
TYPE        : OS  
REGISTER TIME : 11/16 00:45:25  
PERSISTENT  : No  
SOURCE       : /var/lib/one/datastores/1/9a11234cab1c05898e22b048b157cd83  
PATH        : http://marketplace.c12g.com/appliance/4fc76a938fb81d3517000002/download  
SIZE        : 10G  
STATE       : rdy  
RUNNING_VMS : 0
```

PERMISSIONS

```
OWNER      : um-  
GROUP      : ---  
OTHER      : ---
```

IMAGE TEMPLATE

```
DESCRIPTION="CentOS Server 6.2"  
DEV_PREFIX="hd"  
DRIVER="raw"  
MD5="94176fbba17f5efcabb0b05fc55b1a16"
```

VIRTUAL MACHINES

```
[root@one-node1 datastores]# qemu-img convert -O qcow2  
/var/lib/one/datastores/1/9a11234cab1c05898e22b048b157cd83 centos62_x86_64.qcow2
```

```
[root@one-node1 datastores]# qemu-img info centos62_x86_64.qcow2
image: centos62_x86_64.qcow2
file format: qcow2
virtual size: 10G (10737418240 bytes)
disk size: 1.7G
cluster_size: 65536
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ more centos62_x86_64_qcow2.tpl
NAME           = "CentOS 6.2 non persistent"
PATH           = /home/datastores/centos62_x86_64.qcow2
TYPE           = OS
DRIVER         = qcow2
DESCRIPTION    = "CentOS 6.2 64 bits with qcow2 driver non persistent"
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage create -d qcow2_images centos62_x86_64_qcow2.tpl
ID: 10
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage chmod 10 644
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage show 10
IMAGE 10 INFORMATION
ID      : 10
NAME    : CentOS 6.2 non persistent
USER    : oneadmin
GROUP   : oneadmin
DATASTORE : qcow2_images
TYPE    : OS
REGISTER TIME : 12/19 13:25:17
PERSISTENT : No
SOURCE   : /var/lib/one/datastores/100/5b11573d6e415ae73ca9f7c732c8d9d5
PATH     : /home/datastores/centos62_x86_64.qcow2
SIZE     : 1.8G
STATE    : rdy
RUNNING_VMS : 0

PERMISSIONS
OWNER    : um-
GROUP    : u--
OTHER    : u--

IMAGE TEMPLATE
DESCRIPTION="CentOS 6.2 64 bits with qcow2 driver non persistent"
DEV_PREFIX="hd"
DRIVER="qcow2"

VIRTUAL MACHINES
```

4.2. Preparando las redes de uso para los usuarios

Bien, ahora tenemos que crear las plantillas de las redes que podrán utilizar los usuarios. Después de la migración a IPs públicas, tenemos que dar de alta la plantilla de la red pública directa.

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ more public_lan.net
NAME = "Internet"
TYPE = "RANGED"
PHYDEV = "em2"
BRIDGE = "brp0"
VLAN = NO

NETWORK_ADDRESS = "192.101.5.32/27"
GATEWAY = "192.101.5.62"
DNS = "8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4"
IP_START = "192.101.5.33"
IP_END = "192.101.5.61"
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet create public_lan.net
ID: 2
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet chmod 2 644
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet show 2
VIRTUAL NETWORK 2 INFORMATION
ID                : 2
NAME              : Internet
USER              : oneadmin
GROUP             : oneadmin
CLUSTER           : -
TYPE              : RANGED
BRIDGE            : brp0
VLAN              : No
PHYSICAL DEVICE   : em2
USED LEASES       : 0

PERMISSIONS
OWNER             : um-
GROUP             : u--
OTHER             : u--

VIRTUAL NETWORK TEMPLATE
DNS="8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4"
GATEWAY="192.101.5.62"
NETWORK_ADDRESS="192.101.5.32/27"
NETWORK_MASK="255.255.255.224"

RANGE
IP_START          : 192.101.5.33
```

```
IP_END      : 192.101.5.61
```

```
VIRTUAL MACHINES
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet list
```

ID	USER	GROUP	NAME	CLUSTER	TYPE	BRIDGE	LEASES
0	oneadmin	oneadmin	Internet NAT	LA -	R	virbr0	0
1	oneadmin	oneadmin	VLAN2	-	R	brvl2	0
2	oneadmin	oneadmin	Internet	-	R	brp0	0

La red 0 ya no tiene sentido usarla, porque la hemos desactivado para evitar pasar tráfico a través de los interfaces de gestión de los hosts. Pero para borrarla tenemos que eliminar también la plantilla que utiliza esa red.

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate list
```

ID	USER	GROUP	NAME	REGTIME
0	oneadmin	oneadmin	tty test 2 NICs 1	11/16 01:29:12

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate show 0
```

```
TEMPLATE 0 INFORMATION
```

```
ID          : 0
NAME        : tty test 2 NICs 1
USER        : oneadmin
GROUP       : oneadmin
REGISTER TIME : 11/16 01:29:12
```

```
PERMISSIONS
```

```
OWNER       : um-
GROUP       : ---
OTHER       : ---
```

```
TEMPLATE CONTENTS
```

```
CPU="0.1"
DISK=[
  IMAGE_ID="0" ]
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="no" ]
GRAPHICS=[
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
  TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="64"
NIC=[
  NETWORK="Internet NAT LAN" ]
NIC=[
  NETWORK="VLAN2" ]
```

Así que empezamos borrando la plantilla de la máquina virtual, y a continuación la de la red con NAT. La idea es que cualquier salida a internet se realice a través de un router virtual que gestione una VLAN privada, y consuma una única IP pública por VLAN.

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate list
  ID USER          GROUP          NAME                                     REGTIME
  0 oneadmin       oneadmin       tty test 2 NICs 1                       11/16 01:29:12
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate delete 0
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate list
  ID USER          GROUP          NAME                                     REGTIME

[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet list
  ID USER          GROUP          NAME          CLUSTER  TYPE BRIDGE  LEASES
  0 oneadmin       oneadmin       Internet NAT LA -      R virbr0    0
  1 oneadmin       oneadmin       VLAN2          -        R brvl2     0
  2 oneadmin       oneadmin       Internet       -        R brp0      0
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet delete 0
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet list
  ID USER          GROUP          NAME          CLUSTER  TYPE BRIDGE  LEASES
  1 oneadmin       oneadmin       VLAN2          -        R brvl2     0
  2 oneadmin       oneadmin       Internet       -        R brp0      0
```

4.3. Trabajando con cuentas de usuario

Vamos a crear una cuenta de usuario, que llamaremos "customer1" con password "1solomio"

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneuser list
  ID NAME          GROUP          AUTH          VMS          MEMORY          CPU
  0 oneadmin       oneadmin       core          -            -              -
  1 serveradmin    oneadmin       server_c      -            -              -
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneuser create customer1 1solomio
ID: 2
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneuser list
  ID NAME          GROUP          AUTH          VMS          MEMORY          CPU
  0 oneadmin       oneadmin       core          -            -              -
  1 serveradmin    oneadmin       server_c      -            -              -
  2 customer1      users          core          -            -              -
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneuser show 2
USER 2 INFORMATION
ID           : 2
NAME        : customer1
GROUP       : users
PASSWORD    : 9e8ce8b24a55028eb4cad409375f107a4700a781
AUTH_DRIVER : core
ENABLED     : Yes

USER TEMPLATE
TOKEN_PASSWORD="67e9aedafe4fc2280283d96364bbc0561a034490"

RESOURCE USAGE & QUOTAS
```

Ahora vamos a crearle unas cuantas plantillas para que pueda hacer uso de las máquinas y los sistemas. Esta es la plantilla que usaremos en las máquinas virtuales:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ more priv_vlan3.net
NAME = "VLAN3"
TYPE = "RANGED"
PHYDEV = "em2"
VLAN = "YES"
VLAN_ID = 3
BRIDGE = "brhm3"

NETWORK_ADDRESS = "192.168.120.0/21"
GATEWAY = "192.168.120.1"
DNS = "8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4"
IP_START = "192.168.120.1"
IP_END = "192.168.127.254"
```

Cambiamos al propietario de la red:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet chown 3 2 1
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet show 3
VIRTUAL NETWORK 3 INFORMATION
ID           : 3
NAME        : VLAN3
USER        : customer1
GROUP       : users
CLUSTER     : -
TYPE        : RANGED
BRIDGE      : brhm3
VLAN        : Yes
PHYSICAL DEVICE: em2
VLAN ID     : 3
USED LEASES : 0

PERMISSIONS
OWNER       : um-
GROUP       : ---
OTHER       : ---

VIRTUAL NETWORK TEMPLATE
DNS="8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4"
GATEWAY="192.168.120.1"
NETWORK_ADDRESS="192.168.120.0/21"
NETWORK_MASK="255.255.248.0"

RANGE
IP_START    : 192.168.120.1
IP_END      : 192.168.127.254
```

VIRTUAL MACHINES

4.3.1. Trabajando con el router virtual para el usuario customer1

Ahora creamos la plantilla de red para el router que gestionará la VLAN3:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ more router_vlan3.net
NAME = "RTVLAN3"
TYPE = "RANGED"
PHYDEV = "em2"
VLAN = "YES"
VLAN_ID = 3
BRIDGE = "brhm3"

NETWORK_ADDRESS = "192.168.120.0/21"
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet create router_vlan3.net
ID: 4
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet chown 4 2 1
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet show 4
VIRTUAL NETWORK 4 INFORMATION
ID          : 4
NAME        : RTVLAN3
USER        : customer1
GROUP       : users
CLUSTER     : -
TYPE        : RANGED
BRIDGE      : brhm3
VLAN        : Yes
PHYSICAL DEVICE: em2
VLAN ID     : 3
USED LEASES : 0

PERMISSIONS
OWNER       : um-
GROUP       : ---
OTHER       : ---

VIRTUAL NETWORK TEMPLATE
NETWORK_ADDRESS="192.168.120.0/21"
NETWORK_MASK="255.255.248.0"

RANGE
IP_START    : 192.168.120.1
IP_END      : 192.168.127.254

VIRTUAL MACHINES
```

Ahora creamos la plantilla para la instancia router de la VLAN3. Esta plantilla tendrá permisos totales por parte del usuario para modificarla según sus necesidades:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ more router_vlan3.tpl
NAME="RouterVLAN3"
CPU="0.2"
DISK=[
  IMAGE_ID="8" ]
GRAPHICS=[
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
  TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="64"
OS=[
  ARCH="x86_64",
  BOOT="hd" ]
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="yes" ]

NIC = [ NETWORK="Internet" ]
NIC = [
  NETWORK="RTVLAN3",
  IP="192.168.120.1" ]

CONTEXT=[
  TARGET          = "hdb",
  NETWORK         = "YES",
  SSH_PUBLIC_KEY = "ssh-dss
AAAAB3NzaC1kc3MAAACBANvNwJzq7l1voyfwn6P7X5MWq8t0XC8Uto3DXe7k+PZFsEfpLxf7RhSo+/0eSfh1LqilmKZ+AUjWUk38t
IKE9rA0GXsr6xUptajy9S1aoELcBpAZgE0yHNUlzsB6Gm7qA3rG+Yk+WYXbJIIdAczHYaD0cnPN0J+6l2R+xSYK0xt/RAAAAFQCq83
t+TjGmeUnGMoF7shAKLi2roQAAAIEAjkTgsAgf/UzuCBLno3LNFqgsLN28L7EmEN7YdtBjquGwXWpSkta+e9A2m26ksX7L6td/PJS
rxDuDwFVWAE+tbD08TOz8n5BGtSAt5VP3/vltK1950Kj4dlhZOD6WbTLnVHqBQFKOUCroepEdMgDf/dpV2UYoCU0A5acLL3c50IA
AACafePn7/q0/fP1p4P98MxMZPhM5kfXbx3mEnt7EIsoLcRdWlpMZPhcnLvBV478n19Z4B87wX7wdo36JfcsDaUl/gKddyTjFRN8/
xscgg/fMofFAjvuxIQcyomQ/HzFX4U7pSMEmmFiemgDvcuTsMN6g2EBjpbL/bZ1sIpK20/q9iE= oneadmin@one-node1",
  PRIVNET        = "$NETWORK[TEMPLATE, NETWORK=\"RTVLAN3\"]",
  PUBNET         = "$NETWORK[TEMPLATE, NETWORK=\"Internet\"]",
  TEMPLATE       = "$TEMPLATE",
  DHCP           = "NO",
  RADVD          = "NO",
  FORWARDING     = "2222:192.168.120.2:22" ]
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate create router_vlan3.tpl
ID: 1
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate list
  ID USER          GROUP          NAME                               REGTIME
  -- ---          -
   1 oneadmin      oneadmin      RouterVLAN3                        12/19 16:21:49
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate chown 1 2 1
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate show 1
TEMPLATE 1 INFORMATION
ID          : 1
```

```
NAME      : RouterVLAN3
USER      : customer1
GROUP    : users
REGISTER TIME : 12/19 16:21:49

PERMISSIONS
OWNER     : um-
GROUP    : ---
OTHER    : ---

TEMPLATE CONTENTS
CONTEXT=[
  DHCP="NO",
  FORWARDING="2222:192.168.120.2:22",
  NETWORK="YES",
  PRIVNET="$NETWORK[TEMPLATE, NETWORK=\"RTVLAN3\"]",
  PUBNET="$NETWORK[TEMPLATE, NETWORK=\"Internet\"]",
  RADVD="NO",
  SSH_PUBLIC_KEY="ssh-dss
AAAAB3NzaC1kc3MAAACBANvNwJzq7l1voyfwn6P7X5Mwq8t0XC8Uto3DXe7k+PZFsEfpLxf7RhSo+/0eSfh1LqiLmKZ+AUjWUk38t
IKE9rA0GXsr6xUptajy9SlaoELcBpAZgE0yHNUlzsB6Gm7qA3rG+Yk+WYXbJIIdAczHYaD0cnPN0J+6L2R+xSYK0xt/RAAAAFQCq83
t+TjGmeUnGMoF7shAKLi2roQAAAIEAjktsAgf/UzuCBLno3LNfQgs1N28L7EmEN7YdtBjquGwxWpSkta+e9A2m26ksX7L6td/PJS
rxDuDwFVWAE+tbD08T0z8n5BGtSA5VP3/vltK1950Kj4dlhZOD6WbTLnVHqBQFKOUCroeprEdMgDf/dpV2UYoCU0A5acLL3c50IA
AACafePn7/q0/fP1p4P98MxMZPhM5kfxbx3mEnt7EIsoLcRdWlpMZPhcnLvBV478n19Z4B87wX7wdo36JfcsDaUl/gKddyTjFRN8/
xscgg/fMofFAjuvXIQcyomQ/HzFX4U7pSMEmmFiemgDvcuTsMN6g2EBjpBL/bZ1sIpK20/q9iE= oneadmin@one-node1",
  TARGET="hdb",
  TEMPLATE="$TEMPLATE" ]
CPU="0.2"
DISK=[
  IMAGE_ID="8" ]
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="yes" ]
GRAPHICS=[
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
  TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="64"
NIC=[
  NETWORK="Internet" ]
NIC=[
  IP="192.168.120.1",
  NETWORK="RTVLAN3" ]
OS=[
  ARCH="x86_64",
  BOOT="hd" ]
```

Ya lo tenemos preparado. Vamos a probar a instanciarlo:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate instantiate 1 --name "RouterVLAN7" --user customer1
--password 1solomio
VM ID: 212
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
   ID USER   GROUP   NAME           STAT UCPU   UMEM HOST           TIME
   212 customer users   RouterVLAN7   fail   0      0K      0d 00h00
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm show 212
VIRTUAL MACHINE 212 INFORMATION
ID                : 212
NAME              : RouterVLAN7
USER              : customer1
GROUP             : users
STATE             : FAILED
LCM_STATE         : LCM_INIT
RESCHED           : No
START TIME        : 12/19 16:47:46
END TIME          : 12/19 16:48:03
DEPLOY ID         : -

VIRTUAL MACHINE MONITORING
USED MEMORY       : 0K
NET_RX            : 0K
USED CPU          : 0
NET_TX            : 0K

PERMISSIONS
OWNER             : um-
GROUP             : ---
OTHER             : ---

VM DISKS
ID TARGET IMAGE           TYPE SAVE SAVE_AS
 0 hda   virtual_router qcow2 non persistent file NO      -

VM NICs
ID NETWORK           VLAN BRIDGE           IP           MAC
 0 Internet           no brp0           192.101.5.33 02:00:d4:e7:05:21
                   fe80::400:d4ff:fee7:521
 1 RTVLAN3           yes brhm3           192.168.120.1 02:00:c0:a8:78:01
                   fe80::400:c0ff:fea8:7801

VIRTUAL MACHINE HISTORY
SEQ HOST           ACTION           REAS           START           TIME           PROLOG
 0 one-node2       none             erro 12/19 16:48:02 0d 00h00m 0h00m00s
```

USER TEMPLATE

```
ERROR="Thu Dec 19 16:48:03 2013 : Error deploying virtual machine: Could not create domain from /var/lib/one//datastores/0/212/deployment.0"
```

VIRTUAL MACHINE TEMPLATE

```
CONTEXT=[
```

```
  DHCP="NO",  
  DISK_ID="1",  
  ETH0_DNS="8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4",  
  ETH0_GATEWAY="192.101.5.62",  
  ETH0_IP="192.101.5.33",  
  ETH0_MASK="255.255.255.224",  
  ETH0_NETWORK="192.101.5.32/27",  
  ETH1_IP="192.168.120.1",  
  ETH1_MASK="255.255.248.0",  
  ETH1_NETWORK="192.168.120.0/21",  
  FORWARDING="2222:192.168.120.2:22",  
  NETWORK="YES",
```

```
PRIVNET="PFZORVQ+PELEPjQ8L0LEPjxVSUQ+MjwvVULEPjxHSUQ+MTwvR0LEPjxVTkFNRT5jdXN0b21lcjE8L1VOQU1FPjxHTkFN  
RT51c2VyczwvR05BTUU+PE5BTUU+ULRWTEFOMzwwTkFNRT48UEVSTU0LPTLM+PE9XTkVXS1U+MTwvT1dORVJfvt48T1dORVJfT  
T4xPC9PV05FUL9NPjxPV05FUL9BPjA8L09XTkVXS0E+PEdST1VQX1U+MDwvT1RIRVJfvt48T1RIRVJfTT4wPC9PVEhFUL9NPjxPVEhFUL9BPjA8L09USEVXS0E  
+PC9QRVJNSVNTSU90Uz48Q0xVU1RFUL9JRD4tMTwvQ0xVU1RFUL9JRD48Q0xVU1RFUj48L0NMVNVNURVI+PFRZUEU+MDwvVFLQRT48  
QLJJREdFpMjYaG0zPC9CukLER0U+PFZMQU4+MTwvVkkxBTj48UEhZREVPmVtmjwvUEhZREVPjxWTEFOX0LEPjM8L1ZMQU5fSUQ+P  
EdMT0JBTF9QUkVGSVgVpJxTSVRFX1BSRUZJWC8+PFJBTkdFPjxJUF9TVEFSVD4x0TIuMTY4LjEyMC4xPC9JUF9TVEFSVD48SVBfRU  
5EPjE5M4xNjguMTI3LjI1NDwvSVBfRU5EPjwvUkFOR0U+PFRPVEFMX0xQVNFUz4xPC9UT1RBTf9MRUFTRVM+PFRFTVBMQVRFpJx  
ORVRXT1JLX0FERFJFU1M+PCFbQ0RBVEFbMTkyLjE20C4xMjAuMC8yMV1dPjwvTkVUV09SS19BRERSRVNTPjxORVRXT1JLX01BU0s+  
PCFbQ0RBVEFbMjU1LjI1NS4yNDguMF1dPjwvTkVUV09SS19NQVNLpJwvVEVNUExBVEU+PExQVNFUz48TEVBU0U+PE1BQz4wMjowM  
DpjMDph0Do30DowMTwvTUFDPjxJUD4x0TIuMTY4LjEyMC4xPC9JUD48SVA2X0xJTKs+ZmU4MD06NDAwOmMwZmY6ZmVh0Do30DAXPC  
9JUDZfTEl0Ssz48VNVFRD4xPC9VU0VEPjxWSUQ+MjEyPC9WSUQ+PC9MRUFTRT48L0xQVNFUz48L1ZORVQ+",
```

```
PUBNET="PFZORVQ+PELEPjI8L0LEPjxVSUQ+MjwvVULEPjxHSUQ+MTwvR0LEPjxVTkFNRT5jdXN0b21lcjE8L1VOQU1FPjxHTkFN  
T51c2VyczwvR05BTUU+PE5BTUU+SW05ZXJuzXQ8L05BTUU+PFBFUK1JU1NJT05TPjxPV05FUL9VPjE8L09XTkVXS1U+PE9XTkVXS0  
0+MTwvT1dORVJfTT48T1dORVJfQT4wPC9PV05FUL9BPjxHUK9VUF9VPjE8L0dST1VQX1U+PEdST1VQX00+MTwvR1JPVVBFfTT48R1J  
PVVBFQT4wPC9HUK9VUF9BPjxPVEhFUL9VPjE8L09USEVXS1U+PE9USEVXS00+MTwvT1RIRVJfTT48T1RIRVJfQT4wPC9PVEhFUL9B  
PjwvUEVSTU0LPTLM+PENMNVNURVJfSUQ+LTE8L0NMVNVNURVJfSUQ+PENMNVNURVI+PC9DTFVTEVSPjxUWVBFpJx8L1RZUEU+P  
EJSSURHRT5icnAwPC9CukLER0U+PFZMQU4+MDwvVkkxBTj48UEhZREVPmVtmjwvUEhZREVPjxWTEFOX0LELz48R0xPQkFMX1BSRU  
ZJWC8+PFNJVEVfUFJFRklyLz48UkFOR0U+PELQX1NUQVJUPjIxMi4yMzEuNS4zMzwvSVBfU1RBUlQ+PELQX0VORD4yMTIuMjMxLjU  
uNjE8L0LQX0VORD48L1JBTkdFPjxUT1RBTf9MRUFTRVM+MTwvVE9UQUxfTEVBU0VTPjxURU1QTEFURT48RE5TPjwhW0NEQVRBwzgu  
OC44LjggOC44LjQuNF1dPjwvRE5TPjxHQVRFV0FZPjwhW0NEQVRBwzIxMi4yMzEuNS4zMzU1dPjwvR0FURVdBWT48TKVUV09SS19BR  
ERSRVNTPjwhW0NEQVRBwzIxMi4yMzEuNS4zMj8yN11dPjwvTkVUV09SS19BRERSRVNTPjxORVRXT1JLX01BU0s+PCFbQ0RBVEFbMj  
U1LjI1NS4yNTUuMjI0XV0+PC9ORVRXT1JLX01BU0s+PC9URU1QTEFURT48TEVBU0VTPjxMRUFTRT48TUFDPjAyOjAwOmQ00mU30jA  
10jIxPC9NQUM+PELQpJxMi4yMzEuNS4zMzwvSVA+PELQNL9MSU5LPmZL0DA60jQwMDpkNGZmOmZLZTC6NTIXPC9JUDZfTEl0Ssz48  
VNVFRD4xPC9VU0VEPjxWSUQ+MjEyPC9WSUQ+PC9MRUFTRT48L0xQVNFUz48L1ZORVQ+",
```

```
  RADVD="NO",
```

```
  SSH_PUBLIC_KEY="ssh-dss
```

```
AAAAB3NzaC1kc3MAAACBANvNwJzq7l1vovfwn6P7X5Mwq8t0XC8Uto3DXe7k+PZFsEfpLxf7RhSo+/0eSfh1LqilMkZ+AUjWUk38t  
IKE9rA0GXsr6xUptaj9S1aoELcBpAZgE0yHNUlzsB6Gm7qA3rG+Yk+WYXbJIdAczHYAd0cnpN0J+6L2R+sxYK0xt/RAAAAFQCq83  
t+TjGmeUnGmof7shAKLi2roQAAAEIAEjktgsAgf/UzUcBLno3LNFqgsLN28L7EmEN7YdtBjquGwXWpskta+e9A2m26ksX7L6td/PJS  
rxDuDwFVWAE+tbD08T0z8n5BGtSA5t5VP3/vltK1950Kj4dlhZOD6WbTLnVHqBQFKOUCroepredMgDf/dpV2UYoCU0A5acLL3c50IA  
AACafePn7/q0/fP1p4P98MxMZPhM5kFxbx3mEnt7EIsoLcRdWlpMzPhcnLvBV478n19Z4B87wX7wdo36JfcsDaUl/gKddyTjFRN8/  
xscgg/fMofFAjuvxiQcyomQ/HzFX4U7pSMEmmFiemgDvcuTsMn6g2EBjpbL/bZ1sIpK20/q9iE= onedadmin@one-node1",
```

```
  TARGET="hdb",
```

```
TEMPLATE="PFZNPjxJRD4yMTI8L0LEPjxVSUQ+MjwvVULEPjxHSUQ+MTwvR0LEPjxVTkFNRT5jdXN0b21lcjE8L1VOQU1FPjxHTkFNRT51c2VyczwvR05BTUU+PE5BTUU+Um91dGVyVkkxYjE8L05BTUU+PFBFUk1JU1NJT05TPjxPV05FUL9VPjE8L09XTkVXSX1U+PE9X TkVXSX00+MTwvT1d0RVJfTT48T1d0RVJfQT4wPC9PV05FUL9BPjxHUK9VUF9VPjA8L0dST1VQX1U+PEdST1VQX00+MDwvR1JPVVBfT T48R1JPVVBfQT4wPC9HUK9VUF9BPjxPVEhFUL9VPjA8L09USEVXSX1U+PE9USEVXSX00+MDwvT1RIRVJfTT48T1RIRVJfQT4wPC9PVE hFUL9BPjwvUEVSTU0LPTLM+PEXBU1RfUE9MTD4wPC9MQVNUX1BPEw+PFNUQVRFpjE8L1NUQVRFpjxMQ01FU1RBVEU+MDwvTEN NX1NUQVRFpjxSRVNDSEVEPJ8L1JFU0NIRUQ+PFNUU1FPjEzODc0NjgwNjY8L1NUSU1FPjxVElnRT4wPC9FVElnRT48REVQTE9Z X0LEPjwvREVQTE9ZX0LEPjxNRU1PUlk+MDwvTUVNT1JZPJxDUFU+MDwvQ1BVPjxORVRfVfG+MDwvTkVUX1RYPjxORVRfUlg+MDwvT kvUX1JYPjxURU1QTEFURT48Q1BVPjwhW0NEQVRBWzAuMl1dPjwvQ1BVPjxESVNLpjxDTE9ORT48IVtDREFUQVtZRVNDXT48L0NMT0 5FPjxEQVRBU1RPUKU+PCFbQ0RBVEFbcWNvdzJfaW1hZ2VzXV0+PC9EQVRBU1RPUKU+PERBVEFTVE9SRV9JRD48IVtDREFUQVsxMdB dXT48L0RBVEFTVE9SRV9JRD48REVW1BSRUZJWD48IVtDREFUQVtoZF1dPjwvREVW1BSRUZJWD48RE1TS19JRD48IVtDREFUQVsw XV0+PC9ESVNLX0LEPjxEUkLWVVI+PCFbQ0RBVEFbcWNvdzJdXT48L0RSSVZFUj48SU1BR0U+PCFbQ0RBVEFbdmlydHhVbF9yb3V0Z XIgcWNvdzJgbn9uIHBlcnNpc3RlbnRdXT48L0LNQUdFPjxJTUFHRV9JRD48IVtDREFUQVsx4XV0+PC9JTUFHRV9JRD48UkVBR90TF k+PCFbQ0RBVEFbTk9dXT48L1JFQRPTkxZPJxTQVZFPjwhW0NEQVRBW05PXV0+PC9TQVZFPjxTT1VSQ0U+PCFbQ0RBVEFbL3Zhc i9 saW1vb25lL2RhGdGfZdG9yZXMvMTAwL2NkZWEzMDIwMjliNzI1ZTc0ZWQyZTY5MTY2ODU4ZDExXV0+PC9TT1VSQ0U+PFRBUkdFVD48 IVtDREFUQVtoZGFdXT48L1RBUKdFVD48VE1fTUFEFjwhW0NEQVRBW3Fjb3cyXV0+PC9UTV9NQUQ+PFRZUEU+PCFbQ0RBVEFbRklMR V1dPjwvVfLQRT48L0RJU0s+PE1FTU9SWT48IVtDREFUQVsx2NF1dPjwvTUVNT1JZPJxOSUM+PEJSSURHRT48IVtDREFUQVticnAwXV 0+PC9CUKLER0U+PELQpjwhW0NEQVRBWzIXmi4yMzEuNS4zM11dPjwvSVA+PELQNl9MSU5LPjwhW0NEQVRBW2Zl0DA60jQwMDpkNGZ mOmZlZtC6NTIXXV0+PC9JUDZfTELOSz48TUFDPjwhW0NEQVRBWzAyOjAwOmQ0mU30jA10jIXXV0+PC9NQUM+PE5FVfDPUks+PCFb Q0RBVEFbSw50ZXJwZXRDXT48L05FVfDPUks+PE5FVfDPUktfSUQ+PCFbQ0RBVEFbMl1dPjwvTkVUV09SS19JRD48TklDX0LEPjwhW 0NEQVRBWzBdXT48L05JQ19JRD48UEhZREVPjwhW0NEQVRBW2VtMl1dPjwvUEhZREVPjxWTEFOPjwhW0NEQVRBW05PXV0+PC9WTE FOPjwvTkLDPjxOSUM+PEJSSURHRT48IVtDREFUQVticmhtMl1dPjwvQLJJREdFPjxJUD48IVtDREFUQVsx0TIuMTY4LjEyMC4xXV0 +PC9JUD48SVA2X0xJTKs+PCFbQ0RBVEFbZmU4MD06NDAwOmMwZmY6ZmVhOdo30DAxXV0+PC9JUDZfTELOSz48TUFDPjwhW0NEQVRB WzAyOjAwOmMwOmE40jC40jAXXV0+PC9NQUM+PE5FVfDPUks+PCFbQ0RBVEFbU1RWTEFOM11dPjwvTkVUV09SSz48TklVUV09SS19JR D48IVtDREFUQVsx0XV0+PC9ORVRXT1JLX0LEPjxOSUNfSUQ+PCFbQ0RBVEFbMV1dPjwvTkLDX0LEPjxQSFLErvY+PCFbQ0RBVEFbZW 0yXV0+PC9QSFLErvY+PFZMQU4+PCFbQ0RBVEFbWVTVXV0+PC9WTEFOPjxWTEFOX0LEPjwhW0NEQVRBWzNdXT48L1ZMQU5fSUQ+PC9 OSUM+PE9TPjxBUKNIPjwhW0NEQVRBW3g4Nl82NF1dPjwvQVJDS48Qk9PVD48IVtDREFUQVtoZF1dPjwvQk9PVD48L09TPjxURU1Q TEFURV9JRD48IVtDREFUQVsxXV0+PC9URU1QTEFURV9JRD48VkJRD48IVtDREFUQVsyMTJdXT48L1ZNSUQ+PC9URU1QTEFURT48V VNFU19URU1QTEFURT48RkVBFVSRVM+PEFDUEK+PCFbQ0RBVEFbWVzXV0+PC9BQ1BJPJwvRkVBFVSRVM+PEdSQVBISUNTPjxMSV NURU4+PCFbQ0RBVEFbMC4wLjAuMf1dPjwvTElTVEVOPjxUWVBFpjwhW0NEQVRBW1ZOQ11dPjwvVfLQRT48L0dSQVBISUNTPjwvVNV FUL9URU1QTEFURT48SElTVE9SWV9SRUNPUKRTLz48L1ZNPg==" ]
```

```
CPU="0.2"
```

```
FEATURES=[
```

```
ACPI="yes" ]
```

```
GRAPHICS=[
```

```
LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
```

```
PORT="6112",
```

```
TYPE="VNC" ]
```

```
MEMORY="64"
```

```
OS=[
```

```
ARCH="x86_64",
```

```
BOOT="hd" ]
```

```
TEMPLATE_ID="1"
```

```
VMID="212"
```

Vamos a ver los logs del sistema:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 one]$ more 212.log
Thu Dec 19 16:48:02 2013 [DiM][I]: New VM state is ACTIVE.
Thu Dec 19 16:48:02 2013 [LCM][I]: New VM state is PROLOG.
Thu Dec 19 16:48:02 2013 [LCM][I]: New VM state is BOOT
Thu Dec 19 16:48:02 2013 [VMM][I]: Generating deployment file: /var/lib/one/vms/212/deployment.0
Thu Dec 19 16:48:02 2013 [VMM][I]: pre: Executed "sudo /usr/sbin/brctl addbr brhm3".
Thu Dec 19 16:48:02 2013 [VMM][I]: pre: Executed "sudo /sbin/ip link set brhm3 up".
Thu Dec 19 16:48:02 2013 [VMM][I]: Device "em2.3" does not exist.
```



```
NAME          : VLAN3
USER          : customer1
GROUP         : users
CLUSTER       : -
TYPE          : RANGED
BRIDGE        : brhm3
VLAN          : Yes
PHYSICAL DEVICE: em2
VLAN ID       : 3
USED LEASES   : 0

PERMISSIONS
OWNER         : um-
GROUP         : ---
OTHER         : ---

VIRTUAL NETWORK TEMPLATE
DNS="8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4"
GATEWAY="192.168.120.1"
NETWORK_ADDRESS="192.168.120.0/21"
NETWORK_MASK="255.255.248.0"

RANGE
IP_START      : 192.168.120.1
IP_END        : 192.168.127.254

VIRTUAL MACHINES

[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet show 4
VIRTUAL NETWORK 4 INFORMATION
ID            : 4
NAME          : RTVLAN3
USER          : customer1
GROUP         : users
CLUSTER       : -
TYPE          : RANGED
BRIDGE        : brhm3
VLAN          : Yes
PHYSICAL DEVICE: em2
VLAN ID       : 3
USED LEASES   : 0

PERMISSIONS
OWNER         : um-
GROUP         : ---
```

```
OTHER          : ---

VIRTUAL NETWORK TEMPLATE
NETWORK_ADDRESS="192.168.120.0/21"
NETWORK_MASK="255.255.248.0"

RANGE
IP_START       : 192.168.120.1
IP_END         : 192.168.127.254

VIRTUAL MACHINES
```

Vamos a editar las plantillas y actualizarlas:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ more priv_vlan3.net router_vlan3.net
:::::::::::::
priv_vlan3.net
:::::::::::::
NAME = "VLAN3"
TYPE = "RANGED"
PHYDEV = "em4"
VLAN = "YES"
VLAN_ID = 3
BRIDGE = "brvl3"

NETWORK_ADDRESS = "192.168.120.0/21"
GATEWAY = "192.168.120.1"
DNS = "8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4"
IP_START = "192.168.120.1"
IP_END = "192.168.127.254"
:::::::::::::
router_vlan3.net
:::::::::::::
NAME = "RTVLAN3"
TYPE = "RANGED"
PHYDEV = "em4"
VLAN = "YES"
VLAN_ID = 3
BRIDGE = "brvl3"

NETWORK_ADDRESS = "192.168.120.0/21"
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet list
  ID USER      GROUP      NAME          CLUSTER  TYPE BRIDGE  LEASES
  --  ---      -
  1  oneadmin  oneadmin  VLAN2         -         R brvl2    0
  2  customer1  users     Internet      -         R brp0     0
  3  customer1  users     VLAN3         -         R brhm3    0
  4  customer1  users     RTVLAN3       -         R brhm3    0
```

Como las VLANs están asignadas a los interfaces bridge, no podemos reasignarlas actualizando las plantillas, por lo que tenemos que borrar las plantillas y volver a crearlas:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet delete 3
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet delete 4
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet create priv_vlan3.net
ID: 5
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet create router_vlan3.net
ID: 6

[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet list
  ID USER          GROUP      NAME          CLUSTER  TYPE BRIDGE  LEASES
  -- --          -
  1  oneadmin       oneadmin   VLAN2         -        R brvl2    0
  2  customer1     users      Internet      -        R brp0     0
  5  oneadmin       oneadmin   VLAN3         -        R brvl3    0
  6  oneadmin       oneadmin   RTVLAN3       -        R brvl3    0

[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet chmod 5 600
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet chmod 6 600
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet chown 5 2 1
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet chown 6 2 1
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet show 5
VIRTUAL NETWORK 5 INFORMATION
ID                : 5
NAME              : VLAN3
USER              : customer1
GROUP             : users
CLUSTER           : -
TYPE              : RANGED
BRIDGE            : brvl3
VLAN              : Yes
PHYSICAL DEVICE: em4
VLAN ID           : 3
USED LEASES       : 0

PERMISSIONS
OWNER             : um-
GROUP             : ---
OTHER             : ---

VIRTUAL NETWORK TEMPLATE
DNS="8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4"
GATEWAY="192.168.120.1"
NETWORK_ADDRESS="192.168.120.0/21"
NETWORK_MASK="255.255.248.0"

RANGE
```

```
IP_START      : 192.168.120.1
IP_END        : 192.168.127.254

VIRTUAL MACHINES

[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet show 6
VIRTUAL NETWORK 6 INFORMATION
ID            : 6
NAME          : RTVLAN3
USER          : customer1
GROUP         : users
CLUSTER       : -
TYPE          : RANGED
BRIDGE        : brvl3
VLAN          : Yes
PHYSICAL DEVICE: em4
VLAN ID       : 3
USED LEASES   : 0

PERMISSIONS
OWNER         : um-
GROUP         : ---
OTHER         : ---

VIRTUAL NETWORK TEMPLATE
NETWORK_ADDRESS="192.168.120.0/21"
NETWORK_MASK="255.255.248.0"

RANGE
IP_START      : 192.168.120.1
IP_END        : 192.168.127.254

VIRTUAL MACHINES
```

Vamos a probar de nuevo a instanciar el router:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate instantiate 1 --name "RouterVLAN7" --user customer1
--password isolomio
VM ID: 213
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
  ID USER   GROUP   NAME           STAT UCPU   UMEM HOST           TIME
  213 customer users   RouterVLAN7    runn   1      64M one-node2      0d 00h00
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm show 213
VIRTUAL MACHINE 213 INFORMATION
ID            : 213
NAME          : RouterVLAN7
```

```
USER           : customer1
GROUP          : users
STATE         : ACTIVE
LCM_STATE     : RUNNING
RESCHED       : No
HOST          : one-node2
START TIME    : 12/19 17:54:01
END TIME      : -
DEPLOY ID     : one-213

VIRTUAL MACHINE MONITORING
NET_TX        : 0K
NET_RX        : 1K
USED CPU      : 1
USED MEMORY   : 64M

PERMISSIONS
OWNER         : um-
GROUP        : ---
OTHER        : ---

VM DISKS
ID TARGET IMAGE                                TYPE SAVE SAVE_AS
 0 hda   virtual_router qcow2 non persistent file NO      -

VM NICs
ID NETWORK      VLAN BRIDGE      IP           MAC
 0 Internet     no brp0        192.101.5.33 02:00:d4:e7:05:21
                fe80::400:d4ff:fee7:521
 1 RTVLAN3     yes brvl3      192.168.120.1 02:00:c0:a8:78:01
                fe80::400:c0ff:fea8:7801

VIRTUAL MACHINE HISTORY
SEQ HOST        ACTION          REAS          START        TIME        PROLOG
 0 one-node2    none            none          12/19 17:54:02 0d 00h00m 0h00m00s

VIRTUAL MACHINE TEMPLATE
CONTEXT=[
  DHCP="NO",
  DISK_ID="1",
  ETH0_DNS="8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4",
  ETH0_GATEWAY="192.101.5.62",
  ETH0_IP="192.101.5.33",
  ETH0_MASK="255.255.255.224",
  ETH0_NETWORK="192.101.5.32/27",
```



```
mOmZlZTc6NTIxXV0+PC9JUDZfTElOSz48TUFDpJwhW0NEQVRBwzAyOjAwOmQ00mU30jA10jIxXV0+PC9NQUM+PE5FVfDPUks+PCFb
Q0RBVEFbSw50ZXJuZXRdXT48L05FVfDPUks+PE5FVfDPUktfSUQ+PCFbQ0RBVEFbMl1dPjwvTkVUV09SS19JRD48TkLDX0LEPjwhW
0NEQVRBwzBdXT48L05JQ19JRD48UEhZREVWpJwhW0NEQVRBw2VtMl1dPjwvUEhZREVWpJxWTEFOPjwhW0NEQVRBw05PXV0+PC9WTE
FOPjwvTkLDPjxOSUM+PEJSSURHRT48IVtDREFUQVtIcnZsM11dPjwvQLJJREdFpJxJUD48IVtDREFUQVs0TIuMTY4LjEyMC4xXV0
+PC9JUD48SVA2X0xJTKs+PCFbQ0RBVEFbZmU4MD06NDAwOmMwZmY6ZmVhOD030DAxXV0+PC9JUDZfTElOSz48TUFDpJwhW0NEQVRB
WzAyOjAwOmMwOmE40jc40jAxXV0+PC9NQUM+PE5FVfDPUks+PCFbQ0RBVEFbU1RWTEFOM11dPjwvTkVUV09SSz48TkVUV09SS19JR
D48IVtDREFUQVs2XV0+PC9ORVRXT1JLX0LEPjxOSUNfSUQ+PCFbQ0RBVEFbMV1dPjwvTkLDX0LEPjxQSFLErVY+PCFbQ0RBVEFbZW
00XV0+PC9QSFLErVY+PFZMQU4+PCFbQ0RBVEFbWUVTVXV0+PC9WTEFOPjxWTEFOX0LEPjwhW0NEQVRBwzNdXT48L1ZMQU5fSUQ+PC9
OSUM+PE9TPjxBUKNIPjwhW0NEQVRBw3g4Nl82NF1dPjwvQVJDS48Qk9PVD48IVtDREFUQVtoZF1dPjwvQk9PVD48L09TPjxURU1Q
TEFURV9JRD48IVtDREFUQVsXV0+PC9URU1QTEFURV9JRD48VkJRD48IVtDREFUQVsyMTNdXT48L1ZNSUQ+PC9URU1QTEFURV9JRD48V
VNFU19URU1QTEFURV9JRD48RkVBFVSRVM+PEFDUEk+PCFbQ0RBVEFbZWVzXV0+PC9BQ1BJPjwvRkVBFVSRVM+PEdSQVBISUNTPjxMSV
NURU4+PCFbQ0RBVEFbMC4wLjAuMF1dPjwvTElTVEVOPjxUWVBFpJwhW0NEQVRBw1ZOQ11dPjwvVFLQRT48L0dSQVBISUNTPjwvVVN
FU19URU1QTEFURV9JRD48SElTVE9SWV9SRUNPUkRTLz48L1ZNPg==" ]
```

```
CPU="0.2"
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="yes" ]
GRAPHICS=[
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
  PORT="6113",
  TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="64"
OS=[
  ARCH="x86_64",
  BOOT="hd" ]
TEMPLATE_ID="1"
VMID="213"
```

Vamos a migrar la instancia:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onevm list
  ID USER      GROUP   NAME           STAT UCPU    UMEM HOST           TIME
  213 customer users   RouterVLAN7    runn     0    77.9M one-node2      0d 16h54
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onevm migrate 213 one-node1 --live -v
VM 213: migrating to 0
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onevm list
  ID USER      GROUP   NAME           STAT UCPU    UMEM HOST           TIME
  213 customer users   RouterVLAN7    runn     0    77.9M one-node1      0d 16h55
```

Intentamos hacer un ping, pero no nos responde. Vemos los paquetes ARP llegar correctamente. Ya sabemos lo que pasa: el interfaz brp0 no estaba levantado al levantar el interfaz em2. Con un "ifup brp0" ya se accede a ping sin problemas. Además se puede migrar en vivo la máquina. Ahora vamos a asegurarnos que en la red VLAN3 ninguna máquina de usuario tendrá asignada la IP del default gateway:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onevnet show 5
VIRTUAL NETWORK 5 INFORMATION
ID                : 5
NAME              : VLAN3
USER              : customer1
GROUP             : users
CLUSTER          : -
TYPE              : RANGED
```

```
BRIDGE      : brvl3
VLAN        : Yes
PHYSICAL DEVICE: em4
VLAN ID     : 3
USED LEASES : 0

PERMISSIONS
OWNER       : um-
GROUP      : ---
OTHER      : ---

VIRTUAL NETWORK TEMPLATE
DNS="8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4"
GATEWAY="192.168.120.1"
NETWORK_ADDRESS="192.168.120.0/21"
NETWORK_MASK="255.255.248.0"

RANGE
IP_START    : 192.168.120.1
IP_END      : 192.168.127.254

VIRTUAL MACHINES

[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onevnet hold 5 "192.168.120.1"
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onevnet show 5
VIRTUAL NETWORK 5 INFORMATION
ID          : 5
NAME        : VLAN3
USER        : customer1
GROUP       : users
CLUSTER     : -
TYPE        : RANGED
BRIDGE      : brvl3
VLAN        : Yes
PHYSICAL DEVICE: em4
VLAN ID     : 3
USED LEASES : 1

PERMISSIONS
OWNER       : um-
GROUP      : ---
OTHER      : ---

VIRTUAL NETWORK TEMPLATE
DNS="8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4"
```

```
GATEWAY="192.168.120.1"
NETWORK_ADDRESS="192.168.120.0/21"
NETWORK_MASK="255.255.248.0"

RANGE
IP_START      : 192.168.120.1
IP_END        : 192.168.127.254

LEASES ON HOLD
LEASE=[ MAC="02:00:c0:a8:78:01", IP="192.168.120.1", IP6_LINK="fe80::400:c0ff:fea8:7801", USED="1",
VID="-1" ]
```

VIRTUAL MACHINES

ID	USER	GROUP	NAME	STAT	UCPU	UMEM	HOST	TIME
----	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onevnet list
```

ID	USER	GROUP	NAME	CLUSTER	TYPE	BRIDGE	LEASES
1	oneadmin	oneadmin	VLAN2	-	R	brvl2	0
2	oneadmin	oneadmin	Internet	-	R	brp0	1
5	customer1	users	VLAN3	-	R	brvl3	1
6	customer1	users	RTVLAN3	-	R	brvl3	1

Nota: hemos detectado que no se puede invocar instancias si estas usan una red de la que no se es el propietario. Para solucionar el tema de las redes con acceso a internet implantaremos la siguiente política:

- El router virtual será invocado por el administrador. De esta forma se tendrá control de la red pública y se garantizará a cada usuario el acceso a internet mediante al menos una IP pública.
- Cambiamos de propietario la instancia del router para la VLAN3.

Primero cambiamos la red interna correspondiente a la IP utilizada por el router (RTVLAN3):

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onevnet list
```

ID	USER	GROUP	NAME	CLUSTER	TYPE	BRIDGE	LEASES
1	oneadmin	oneadmin	VLAN2	-	R	brvl2	0
2	oneadmin	oneadmin	Internet	-	R	brp0	0
5	customer1	users	VLAN3	-	R	brvl3	1
6	customer1	users	RTVLAN3	-	R	brvl3	0

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onevnet chown 6 0 0
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onevnet show 6
```

VIRTUAL NETWORK 6 INFORMATION

```
ID          : 6
NAME        : RTVLAN3
USER        : oneadmin
GROUP       : oneadmin
CLUSTER     : -
TYPE        : RANGED
```

```
BRIDGE      : brvl3
VLAN        : Yes
PHYSICAL DEVICE: em4
VLAN ID     : 3
USED LEASES : 0

PERMISSIONS
OWNER       : um-
GROUP      : ---
OTHER      : ---

VIRTUAL NETWORK TEMPLATE
NETWORK_ADDRESS="192.168.120.0/21"
NETWORK_MASK="255.255.248.0"

RANGE
IP_START    : 192.168.120.1
IP_END      : 192.168.127.254

VIRTUAL MACHINES
```

Ahora hacemos lo mismo con la instancia del router para esa red:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onetemplate list
  ID USER          GROUP          NAME                                REGTIME
   1 customer1     users          RouterVLAN3                        12/19 16:21:49
   2 oneadmin     oneadmin      tty_linuxV2 non persistent        12/20 11:36:41
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onetemplate chown 1 0 0
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onetemplate show 1
TEMPLATE 1 INFORMATION
ID          : 1
NAME       : RouterVLAN3
USER       : oneadmin
GROUP      : oneadmin
REGISTER TIME : 12/19 16:21:49

PERMISSIONS
OWNER      : um-
GROUP     : ---
OTHER     : ---

TEMPLATE CONTENTS
CONTEXT=[
  DHCP="NO",
  FORWARDING="2222:192.168.120.2:22",
  NETWORK="YES",
```

```
PRIVNET="$NETWORK[TEMPLATE, NETWORK=\"RTVLAN3\"]",
PUBNET="$NETWORK[TEMPLATE, NETWORK=\"Internet\"]",
RADVD="NO",
SSH_PUBLIC_KEY="ssh-dss
AAAAB3NzaC1kc3MAAACBANvNwJzq7l1voyfwn6P7X5MWq8t0XC8Uto3DXe7k+PZFsEfpLxf7RhSo+/0eSfh1LqilmKZ+AUjWUk38t
IKE9rA0GXsr6xUptajy9SlaoELcBpAZgE0yHNUlzsB6Gm7qA3rG+Yk+WYXbJIdAczHYaD0cnPN0J+6L2R+xSYK0xt/RAAAAFQcQ83
t+TjGmeUnGmoF7shAKLi2roQAAAIEAjktsAgf/UzuCBLno3LNfQgsLN28L7EmEN7YdtBjquGwxWpSkta+e9A2m26ksX7L6td/PJS
rxDuDwFVWAE+tbD08T0z8n5BGtSAt5VP3/vltK1950Kj4dlhZOD6WbTLnVHqBQFKOUCroeprEdMgDf/dpV2UYoCU0A5acLL3c50IA
AACafePn7/q0/fP1p4P98MxMZPhM5kfxbx3mEnt7EIsoLcRdWlpMZPhcnLvBV478n19Z4B87wX7wdo36JfcsDaUl/gKddytfRN8/
xscgg/fMofFAjuvxIQcyomQ/HzFX4U7pSMEmmFiemgDvcuTsMN6g2EBjpBL/bZ1sIpK20/q9iE= oneadmin@one-node1",
TARGET="hdb",
TEMPLATE="$TEMPLATE" ]
CPU="0.2"
DISK=[
  IMAGE_ID="8" ]
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="yes" ]
GRAPHICS=[
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
  TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="64"
NIC=[
  NETWORK="Internet" ]
NIC=[
  IP="192.168.120.1",
  NETWORK="RTVLAN3" ]
OS=[
  ARCH="x86_64",
  BOOT="hd" ]
```

Aprovechamos para aumentar la memoria hasta unos 128M, porque hemos visto que se queda un poco corta.

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate update 1 router_vlan3.tpl
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate show 1
TEMPLATE 1 INFORMATION
ID          : 1
NAME       : RouterVLAN3
USER      : oneadmin
GROUP     : oneadmin
REGISTER TIME : 12/19 16:21:49

PERMISSIONS
OWNER      : um-
GROUP     : ---
OTHER     : ---

TEMPLATE CONTENTS
```

```
CONTEXT=[
  DHCP="NO",
  FORWARDING="2222:192.168.120.2:22",
  NETWORK="YES",
  PRIVNET="$NETWORK[TEMPLATE, NETWORK=\"RTVLAN3\"]",
  PUBNET="$NETWORK[TEMPLATE, NETWORK=\"Internet\"]",
  RADVD="NO",
  SSH_PUBLIC_KEY="ssh-dss
AAAAB3NzaC1kc3MAAACBANvNwJzq7l1voyfwn6P7X5MWq8t0XC8Uto3DXe7k+PZFsEfpLxf7RhSo+/0eSfh1LqilmKZ+AUjWUk38t
IKE9rA0GXsr6xUptajy9SlaoELcBpAZgE0yHNUlzsB6Gm7qA3rG+Yk+WYXbJIIdAczHYaD0cnPN0J+6L2R+xSYK0xt/RAAAAFQCq83
t+TjGmeUnGMoF7shAKLi2roQAAAEIAjktgsAgf/UzuCBLno3LNfQgsLN28L7EmEN7YdtBjqGwXWpskta+e9A2m26ksX7L6td/PJS
rxDuDwFVWAE+tbD08T0z8n5BGtSA5t5VP3/vltK1950Kj4dlhZOD6WbTLnVHqBQFK0UCroepEdMgDf/dpV2UYoCU0A5acLL3c50IA
AACAFepn7/q0/fP1p4P98MxMZPhM5kfXbx3mEnt7EIsoLcRdWlpMZPhcnLvBV478n19Z4B87wX7wdo36JfcsDaUl/gKddyTjFRN8/
xscgg/fMofFAjuvXIQcyomQ/HzFX4U7pSMEmmFiemgDvcuTSMN6g2EBjpBl/bZ1sIpK20/q9iE= oneadmin@one-node1",
  TARGET="hdb",
  TEMPLATE="$TEMPLATE" ]
CPU="0.2"
DISK=[
  IMAGE_ID="8" ]
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="yes" ]
GRAPHICS=[
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
  TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="128"
NAME="RouterVLAN3"
NIC=[
  NETWORK="Internet" ]
NIC=[
  IP="192.168.120.1",
  NETWORK="RTVLAN3" ]
OS=[
  ARCH="x86_64",
  BOOT="hd" ]
```

Ahora probamos a invocar la instancia:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate instantiate 1 --name "RouterVLAN3"
VM ID: 215
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
  ID USER      GROUP      NAME                STAT UCPU  UMEM HOST           TIME
  215 oneadmin oneadmin RouterVLAN3         runn   3      128M one-node2         0d 00h01
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm show 215
VIRTUAL MACHINE 215 INFORMATION
ID                : 215
NAME              : RouterVLAN3
USER             : oneadmin
GROUP            : oneadmin
STATE            : ACTIVE
```

```
LCM_STATE      : RUNNING
RESCHED        : No
HOST           : one-node2
START TIME     : 12/22 22:49:36
END TIME       : -
DEPLOY ID      : one-215

VIRTUAL MACHINE MONITORING
NET_TX         : 0K
USED MEMORY    : 128M
NET_RX         : 1K
USED CPU       : 0

PERMISSIONS
OWNER          : um-
GROUP         : ---
OTHER         : ---

VM DISKS
ID TARGET IMAGE          TYPE SAVE SAVE_AS
 0 hda  virtual_router qcow2 non persistent file  NO      -

VM NICs
ID NETWORK      VLAN BRIDGE      IP              MAC
 0 Internet     no brp0          192.101.5.34    02:00:d4:e7:05:22
                fe80::400:d4ff:fee7:522
 1 RTVLAN3     yes brvl3        192.168.120.1   02:00:c0:a8:78:01
                fe80::400:c0ff:fea8:7801

VIRTUAL MACHINE HISTORY
SEQ HOST        ACTION          REAS          START          TIME          PROLOG
 0 one-node2    none             none  12/22 22:50:02  0d 00h01m     0h00m00s

VIRTUAL MACHINE TEMPLATE
CONTEXT=[
  DHCP="NO",
  DISK_ID="1",
  ETH0_DNS="8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4",
  ETH0_GATEWAY="192.101.5.62",
  ETH0_IP="192.101.5.34",
  ETH0_MASK="255.255.255.224",
  ETH0_NETWORK="192.101.5.32/27",
  ETH1_IP="192.168.120.1",
  ETH1_MASK="255.255.248.0",
  ETH1_NETWORK="192.168.120.0/21",
```

```
FORWARDING="2222.192.168.120.2:22",  
NETWORK="YES",
```

```
PRIVNET="PFZORVQ+PELEPjY8L0LEPjxVSUQ+MDwvVULEPjxHSUQ+MDwvR0LEPjxVTkFNRT5vbmVhZG1pbjwvVU5BTUU+PEd0QU1F  
Pm9uZWfkbWlUPC9HTkFNRT48TkFNRT5SVFZMQU4zPC90QU1FPjxQRVJNSVNTSU90Uz48T1d0RVJfVT4xPC9PV05FUL9VPjxPV05FU  
L9NPjE8L09XTkVXS00+PE9XTkVXS0E+MDwvT1d0RVJfVT48R1JPVVBfVT4wPC9HUK9VUF9VPjxHUK9VUF9NPjA8L0dST1VQX00+PE  
dST1VQX0E+MDwvR1JPVVBfVT48T1RIRVJfVT4wPC9PVEhFUL9VPjxPVEhFUL9NPjA8L09USEVXS00+PE9USEVXS0E+MDwvT1RIRVJ  
fVT48L1BFUK1JU1NJT05TPjxDTFVTEVXS0LEPj0xPC9DFTFVTEVXS0LEPjxDTFVTEVSPjwvQ0xVU1RFUj48VFLQRT4wPC9UWVBF  
PjxCUKLER0U+YnJ2bDM8L0JSSURHRT48VxkBTj4xPC9WTEFOPjxQSFLErvY+ZW00PC9QSFLErvY+PFZMQU5fSUQ+MzwvVxkBT19JR  
D48R0xPQkFMX1BSRUZJWC8+PFNJVEVfUFJFRkLYLz48UKFOR0U+PELQX1NUQVJUPjE5Mi4xNjguMTIwLjE8L0LQX1NUQVJUPjxJUF  
9FTKQ+MTkyLjE20C4xMjcuMjU0PC9JUF9FTKQ+PC9SQU5HRT48VE9UQUxftEVBU0VTPjE8L1RPVEFMX0xQVNFUz48VEVNUExBVEU  
+PE5FVfDPUKtFQUREUKVTUz48IVtDREFUQVsx0TIuMTY4LjEyMC4wLzIxXV0+PC9ORVRXT1JLX0FERFJFU1M+PE5FVfDPUKtFTUFT  
Sz48IVtDREFUQVsyNTUuMjU1LjI0C4wXV0+PC9ORVRXT1JLX01BU0s+PC9URU1QTEFURT48TEVBU0VTPjxMRUFTRT48TUFDpjAyO  
jAwOmMwOmE40jc40jAxPC9NQUM+PELQpJE5Mi4xNjguMTIwLjE8L0LQpJxJUDZftELoSz5mZTgw0j0MDA6YzBmZjpmZWE40jc4MD  
E8L0LQN19MSU5LpJxvU0VEPjE8L1VTRUQ+PFZJRD4yMTU8L1ZJRD48L0xQVNFPPjwvTEVBU0VTPjwvVk5FVD4=",
```

```
PUBNET="PFZORVQ+PELEPjI8L0LEPjxVSUQ+MDwvVULEPjxHSUQ+MDwvR0LEPjxVTkFNRT5vbmVhZG1pbjwvVU5BTUU+PEd0QU1FP  
m9uZWfkbWlUPC9HTkFNRT48TkFNRT5JbnRlcm5ldDwvTkFNRT48UEVSTU0LPTLM+PE9XTkVXS1U+MTwvT1d0RVJfVT48T1d0RV  
JfTT4xPC9PV05FUL9NPjxPV05FUL9BPjA8L09XTkVXS0E+PEdST1VQX1U+MTwvR1JPVVBfVT48R1JPVVBfTT4xPC9HUK9VUF9NPjx  
HUK9VUF9BPjA8L0dST1VQX0E+PE9USEVXS1U+MTwvT1RIRVJfVT48T1RIRVJfTT4xPC9PVEhFUL9NPjxPVEhFUL9BPjA8L09USEV  
X0E+PC9QRVJNSVNTSU90Uz48Q0xVU1RFUL9JRD4tMTwvQ0xVU1RFUL9JRD48Q0xVU1RFUj48L0NMVNVURVI+PFRZUEU+MDwvVFLQR  
T48QJJREdFPmJycDA8L0JSSURHRT48VxkBTj4wPC9WTEFOPjxQSFLErvY+ZW0yPC9QSFLErvY+PFZMQU5fSUQvPjxHTE9CQUxftE  
JFRkLYLz48U0tURV9QUKVG5GvPjxSQU5HRT48SVBfU1RBUQ+MjEYlJzMS41LjMzPC9JUF9TVEFSVD48SVBFRU5EPjIxMi4yMzE  
uNS42MTwvSVBFRU5EPjwvUkFOR0U+PFRPVEFMX0xQVNFUz4xPC9UT1RBTF9MRUFTRVM+PFRFTVBMQVRFPjxETLM+PCFbQ0RBVEFb  
OC44LjguOCA4LjguNC40XV0+PC9ETLM+PEdBVEVXQVxk+PCFbQ0RBVEFbMjEYlJzMS41LjYyXV0+PC9HQVRFV0FZPjxORVRXT1JLX  
0FERFJFU1M+PCFbQ0RBVEFbMjEYlJzMS41LjMyLzI3XV0+PC9ORVRXT1JLX0FERFJFU1M+PE5FVfDPUKtFTUFTS48IVtDREFUQV  
syNTUuMjU1LjI1NS4yMjRdXT48L05FVfDPUKtFTUFTS48L1RFTVBMQVRFPjxMRUFTRVM+PExQVNFPPjxNQUM+MDI6MDA6ZDQ6ZTc  
6MDU6MjI8L01BQz48SVA+MjEYlJzMS41LjM0PC9JUD48SVA2X0xJTKs+ZmU4MD06NDAwOmQ0ZmY6ZmVlNzo1MjI8L0LQN19MSU5L  
PjxvU0VEPjE8L1VTRUQ+PFZJRD4yMTU8L1ZJRD48L0xQVNFPPjwvTEVBU0VTPjwvVk5FVD4=",
```

```
RADVD="NO",
```

```
SSH_PUBLIC_KEY="ssh-dss
```

```
AAAAB3NzaC1kc3MAAACBANvNwJzq7l1voyfwn6P7X5MWq8t0XC8Uto3DXe7k+PZFsEfpLxf7RhSo+/0eSfh1LqilmkZ+AUjWUk38t  
IKE9rA0GXsr6xUptaj9Sla0ELcBpAZgE0yHNUlzsB6Gm7qA3rG+Yk+WYXbJdAczHYaD0cnpNOJ+6L2R+sXY0xt/RAAAAFQCq83  
t+TjGmeUnGmoF7shAKLi2roQAAIEAJktgsAgf/UzCBLno3LNfQgsLN28L7EmEN7YdtBjquGwWPskta+e9A2m26ksX7L6td/PJS  
rxDuDwFVwAE+tbD08T0z8n5BGtSA5t5VP3/vltK1950Kj4dlhZOD6WbTlnVhQBQFKOUCroepEdMgDf/dpV2UYoCU0A5acLL3c50IA  
AACafePn7/q0/fP1p4P98MxMZPhM5kFxbx3mEnt7EIsoLcRdWlpMZPhcnLvBV478n19Z4B87wX7wdo36JfcsDaUl/gkddyTjFRN8/  
xscgg/fMofFAjUVxIQcyomQ/HzFX4U7pSMEmmFiemgDvCuTsMN6g2EBjpbL/bZ1sIpK20/q9iE= oneadmin@one-node1",
```

```
TARGET="hdb",
```

```
TEMPLATE="PFZNPjxJRD4yMTU8L0LEPjxVSUQ+MDwvVULEPjxHSUQ+MDwvR0LEPjxVTkFNRT5vbmVhZG1pbjwvVU5BTUU+PEd0QU1  
FPm9uZWfkbWlUPC9HTkFNRT48TkFNRT5Sb3V0ZXJWTEFOMzwvTkFNRT48UEVSTU0LPTLM+PE9XTkVXS1U+MTwvT1d0RVJfVT48  
T1d0RVJfTT4xPC9PV05FUL9NPjxPV05FUL9BPjA8L09XTkVXS0E+PEdST1VQX1U+MDwvR1JPVVBfVT48R1JPVVBfTT4wPC9HUK9VUF  
9NPjxHUK9VUF9BPjA8L0dST1VQX0E+PE9USEVXS1U+MDwvT1RIRVJfVT48T1RIRVJfTT4wPC9PVEhFUL9NPjxPVEhFUL9BPjA8L0  
9USEVXS0E+PC9QRVJNSVNTSU90Uz48TEFTVF9Q0xMPjA8L0xBU1RFUE9MTD48U1RBVEU+MTwvU1RBVEU+PExDTV9TVEFURT4wPC9  
MQ01FU1RBVEU+PFJFU0NIRUQ+MDwvUKVtQ0hFRD48U1RJTUU+MTM4Nzc00Dk3NjwvU1RJTUU+PEVUSU1FPjA8L0VUSU1FPjxERVBM  
T1lFSUQ+PC9ERVBMT1lFSUQ+PE1FTU9SWT4wPC9NRU1PULk+PENQVT4wPC9DUFU+PE5FVf9UWD4wPC9ORVRfVfPg+PE5FVf9Swd4wP  
C9ORVRfULg+PFRFTVBMQVRFPjxDUFU+PCFbQ0RBVEFbMC4yXV0+PC9DUFU+PERJU0s+PENMT05FPjwhW0NEQVRBw1LFU11dPjwvQ0  
xPTkU+PERBVEFTVE9SRT48IVtDREFUQVtXy293Ml9pbwFnxZNDXT48L0RBVEFTVE9SRT48REFUQVNT1JFX0LEPjwhW0NEQVRBwzE  
wWF1dPjwvREFUQVNT1JFX0LEPjxERVZfUFJFRkLYPjwhW0NEQVRBw2hKXV0+PC9ERVZfUFJFRkLYPjxESVNLX0LEPjwhW0NEQVRB  
WzBdXT48L0RJU0tFSUQ+PERSSVZFUj48IVtDREFUQVtXy293Ml1dPjwvRFJjVkvSPjxJTUFHRT48IVtDREFUQVt2axJ0dWfsX3Jvd  
XRlcBxY293MiBub24gcGVyc2lzdGVudF1dPjwvSU1BR0U+PELNQUdFX0LEPjwhW0NEQVRBwzhdXT48L0LNQUdFX0LEPjxSRUFET0  
5MWT48IVtDREFUQVtOT11dPjwvUkVRE9OTfk+PFNBVKU+PCFbQ0RBVEFbTkd9XT48L1NBVKU+PFNPVVDRT48IVtDREFUQVsvdmF  
yL2xpYi9vbmUvZGF0YXN0b3Jlc3R5bGVyY2RlYTMwMjU0PC9JUDZftELoSz48TUFDPjwhW0NEQVRBwzAyOjAwOmQ0OmU30jA10jIyXV0+PC9NQUM+PE5FVfDPUs  
kNGZm0mZLZTc6NTIyXV0+PC9JUDZftELoSz48TUFDPjwhW0NEQVRBwzAyOjAwOmQ0OmU30jA10jIyXV0+PC9NQUM+PE5FVfDPUs  
+PCFbQ0RBVEFbSW50ZXJzXZRdXT48L05FVfDPUs+PE5FVfDPUKtFSUQ+PCFbQ0RBVEFbMl1dPjwvTkVU09SS19JRD48TkLDX0LEP  
jwhW0NEQVRBwzBdXT48L05JQ19JRD48UEhZREVPjwhW0NEQVRBw2VtML1dPjwvUEhZREVPjxwTEFOPjwhW0NEQVRBw05PXV0+PC  
9WTEFOPjwvTkLDPjxOSUM+PEJSSURHRT48IVtDREFUQVtIcnZsM11dPjwvQLJJREDFPjxJUD48IVtDREFUQVsx0TIuMTY4LjEyMC4
```

```
xXV0+PC9JUD48SVA2X0xJTKs+PCFbQ0RBVEFbZmU4MD06NDAwOmMwZmY6ZmVh0Do3ODAxXV0+PC9JUDZFTEL0S48TUFDpjhW0NE
QVRBwzAyOjAwOmMwOmE40jc40jAxXV0+PC9NQUM+PE5FVfDPUks+PCFbQ0RBVEFbU1RWTEFOM11dPjwvTkVUV09SSz48TkVUV09SS
19JRD48IVtDREFUQVs2XV0+PC9ORVRXT1JLX0LEPjxOSUNfSUQ+PCFbQ0RBVEFbMV1dPjwvTkLdX0LEPjxQSFLErVY+PCFbQ0RBVE
FbZW00XV0+PC9QSFLErVY+PFZMQU4+PCFbQ0RBVEFbWUVTXV0+PC9WTEFOPjxWTEFOX0LEPjwhW0NEQVRBwzNdXT48L1ZMQU5fSUQ
+PC9OSUM+PE9TPjxBUKNIPjwhW0NEQVRBw3g4N182NF1dPjwvQVJDS48Qk9PVD48IVtDREFUQVtoZF1dPjwvQk9PVD48L09TPjxU
RU1QTEFURV9JR48IVtDREFUQVsXV0+PC9URU1QTEFURV9JR48V1JRD48IVtDREFUQVsyMTVdXT48L1ZNSUQ+PC9URU1QTEFUR
T48VVNFU19URU1QTEFURT48RkVbVfVSRVM+PEFDUEk+PCFbQ0RBVEFbeWVzXV0+PC9BQ1BjPjwvRkVbVfVSRVM+PEdSQVBISUNTPj
xMSVNURU4+PCFbQ0RBVEFbMC4wLjAuMF1dPjwvTElTVEVOPjxUWVBFpjhW0NEQVRBw1Z0Q11dPjwvVfLQRT48L0dSQVBISUNTPjw
vVVNFU19URU1QTEFURT48SElTVE9SWV9SRUNPukRtLz48L1ZNPg="" ]
```

```
CPU="0.2"
```

```
FEATURES=[
```

```
  ACPI="yes" ]
```

```
GRAPHICS=[
```

```
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
```

```
  PORT="6115",
```

```
  TYPE="VNC" ]
```

```
MEMORY="128"
```

```
OS=[
```

```
  ARCH="x86_64",
```

```
  BOOT="hd" ]
```

```
TEMPLATE_ID="1"
```

```
VMID="215"
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet list
```

ID	USER	GROUP	NAME	CLUSTER	TYPE	BRIDGE	LEASES
1	oneadmin	oneadmin	VLAN2	-	R	brvl2	0
2	oneadmin	oneadmin	Internet	-	R	brp0	1
5	customer1	users	VLAN3	-	R	brvl3	1
6	oneadmin	oneadmin	RTVLAN3	-	R	brvl3	1

Por el momento todo funciona OK. Ahora nos toca crear una plantilla que pueda utilizar el usuario customer1 para invocar máquinas en la VLAN3.

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ more ttyVL3_contextNP.tpl
```

```
NAME="tty_linuxV2 VLAN3 NP"
```

```
CPU="0.1"
```

```
DISK=[
```

```
  IMAGE_ID="6" ]
```

```
GRAPHICS=[
```

```
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
```

```
  TYPE="VNC" ]
```

```
MEMORY="64"
```

```
FEATURES=[
```

```
  ACPI="no" ]
```

```
NIC = [ NETWORK="VLAN3" ]
```

```
CONTEXT=[
```

```
  NETWORK          = "YES" ]
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate create ttyVL3_contextNP.tpl
```

```
ID: 3
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate chown 3 2 1
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate show 3
TEMPLATE 3 INFORMATION
ID           : 3
NAME        : tty_linuxV2 VLAN3 NP
USER        : customer1
GROUP       : users
REGISTER TIME : 12/22 23:15:56

PERMISSIONS
OWNER       : um-
GROUP       : ---
OTHER       : ---

TEMPLATE CONTENTS
CONTEXT=[
  NETWORK="YES" ]
CPU="0.1"
DISK=[
  IMAGE_ID="6" ]
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="no" ]
GRAPHICS=[
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
  TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="64"
NIC=[
  NETWORK="VLAN3" ]
```

Con esto el customer1 ya tiene una plantilla con la que poder invocar máquinas virtuales en la VLAN3 con salida a internet. Vamos a invocarle una instancia con su usuario y password:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate instantiate 3 --name "tty_vlan3_1" --user customer1
--password isolomio
VM ID: 216
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
  ID USER   GROUP   NAME           STAT UCPU   UMEM HOST           TIME
  215 oneadmin oneadmin RouterVLAN3     runn   0     128M one-node2         0d 00h30
  216 customer users    tty_vlan3_1    boot   0       0K one-node1         0d 00h00
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
  ID USER   GROUP   NAME           STAT UCPU   UMEM HOST           TIME
  215 oneadmin oneadmin RouterVLAN3     runn   0     128M one-node2         0d 00h30
  216 customer users    tty_vlan3_1    runn  94     64M one-node1         0d 00h00
```

Vemos que la instancia se ha creado correctamente:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm show 216
VIRTUAL MACHINE 216 INFORMATION
ID              : 216
```

```
NAME           : tty_vlan3_1
USER           : customer1
GROUP          : users
STATE          : ACTIVE
LCM_STATE      : RUNNING
RESCHED       : No
HOST           : one-node1
START TIME    : 12/22 23:19:53
END TIME      : -
DEPLOY ID     : one-216
```

VIRTUAL MACHINE MONITORING

```
USED CPU       : 5
USED MEMORY    : 64M
NET_TX        : 0K
NET_RX        : 0K
```

PERMISSIONS

```
OWNER         : um-
GROUP         : ---
OTHER         : ---
```

VM DISKS

ID	TARGET	IMAGE	TYPE	SAVE	SAVE_AS
0	hda	tty_linuxV2	qcow2	non persistent	file NO -

VM NICs

ID	NETWORK	VLAN	BRIDGE	IP	MAC
0	VLAN3	yes	brvl3	192.168.120.2	02:00:c0:a8:78:02 fe80::400:c0ff:fea8:7802

VIRTUAL MACHINE HISTORY

SEQ	HOST	ACTION	REAS	START	TIME	PROLOG
0	one-node1	none	none	12/22 23:20:02	0d 00h01m	0h00m00s

VIRTUAL MACHINE TEMPLATE

```
CONTEXT=[
  DISK_ID="1",
  ETH0_DNS="8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4",
  ETH0_GATEWAY="192.168.120.1",
  ETH0_IP="192.168.120.2",
  ETH0_MASK="255.255.248.0",
  ETH0_NETWORK="192.168.120.0/21",
  NETWORK="YES",
  TARGET="hdb" ]
```

```
CPU="0.1"  
FEATURES=[  
  ACPI="no" ]  
GRAPHICS=[  
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",  
  PORT="6116",  
  TYPE="VNC" ]  
MEMORY="64"  
TEMPLATE_ID="3"  
VMID="216"
```

Vamos a verlo... Se nos ha corrompido la imagen del tty_linux que habíamos contextualizado.

4.3.2. Recuperando la imagen tty_linux

Vamos a probar con la imagen raw original, a ver si conseguimos que arranque:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage show 7  
IMAGE 7 INFORMATION  
ID           : 7  
NAME         : tty_linuxV2 raw non persistent  
USER        : oneadmin  
GROUP       : oneadmin  
DATASTORE   : default  
TYPE        : OS  
REGISTER TIME : 12/19 12:19:47  
PERSISTENT  : No  
SOURCE      : /var/lib/one/datastores/1/ca5a240f355ce8b4fed33f77946f47dc  
PATH        : /home/datastores/tty_linuxV2.img  
SIZE        : 40M  
STATE       : rdy  
RUNNING_VMS : 0  
  
PERMISSIONS  
OWNER       : um-  
GROUP      : u--  
OTHER      : u--  
  
IMAGE TEMPLATE  
DESCRIPTION="tty_linuxV2 contextualized with raw driver non persistent"  
DEV_PREFIX="hd"  
DRIVER="raw"  
  
VIRTUAL MACHINES
```

Modificamos la plantilla anterior para usar la imagen raw, a ver si tenemos suerte:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate update 3 ttyVL3_contextNP.tpl
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate show 3
TEMPLATE 3 INFORMATION
ID           : 3
NAME        : tty_linuxV2 VLAN3 NP
USER        : customer1
GROUP       : users
REGISTER TIME : 12/22 23:15:56

PERMISSIONS
OWNER       : um-
GROUP      : ---
OTHER      : ---

TEMPLATE CONTENTS
CONTEXT=[
  NETWORK="YES" ]
CPU="0.1"
DISK=[
  IMAGE_ID="7" ]
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="no" ]
GRAPHICS=[
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
  TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="64"
NAME="tty_linuxV2 VLAN3 NP"
NIC=[
  NETWORK="VLAN3" ]
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate instantiate 3 --name "tty_vlan3_1" --user customer1
--password lsolomio
VM ID: 217
```

Le ocurre exactamente lo mismo que en el caso anterior, pero hemos conseguido reparar la imagen, y al arrancar de nuevo funciona correctamente. Como la imagen raíz está en mal estado, tenemos que salvar la imagen actual con una copia (ya que no es una imagen persistente), y usarla como imagen matriz para remplazar a las dos anteriores. Vamos a ello. Para trabajar de forma mas eficiente, accederemos a la máquina por ssh a través del port forwarding realizado por el router de la VLAN3. Ahora mismo tenemos esto:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
  ID USER   GROUP   NAME           STAT UCPU   UMEM HOST           TIME
  215 oneadmin oneadmin RouterVLAN3    runn  0     128M one-node2         0d 01h18
  217 customer users    tty_vlan3_1    runn  5      64M one-node1         0d 00h06
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm show 217
VIRTUAL MACHINE 217 INFORMATION
ID              : 217
NAME            : tty_vlan3_1
```

```
USER           : customer1
GROUP          : users
STATE         : ACTIVE
LCM_STATE     : RUNNING
RESCHED       : No
HOST          : one-node1
START TIME    : 12/23 00:01:30
END TIME      : -
DEPLOY ID     : one-217

VIRTUAL MACHINE MONITORING
NET_RX        : 0K
USED MEMORY   : 64M
NET_TX        : 0K
USED CPU      : 5

PERMISSIONS
OWNER         : um-
GROUP        : ---
OTHER        : ---

VM DISKS
  ID TARGET IMAGE          TYPE SAVE SAVE_AS
  0 hda   tty_linuxV2 raw non persistent  file  NO      -

VM NICs
  ID NETWORK      VLAN BRIDGE      IP           MAC
  0 VLAN3         yes brv13       192.168.120.2 02:00:c0:a8:78:02
                                     fe80::400:c0ff:fea8:7802

VIRTUAL MACHINE HISTORY
SEQ HOST      ACTION          REAS          START          TIME          PROLOG
 0 one-node1  none              none 12/23 00:01:32 0d 00h08m 0h00m00s

VIRTUAL MACHINE TEMPLATE
CONTEXT=[
  DISK_ID="1",
  ETH0_DNS="8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4",
  ETH0_GATEWAY="192.168.120.1",
  ETH0_IP="192.168.120.2",
  ETH0_MASK="255.255.248.0",
  ETH0_NETWORK="192.168.120.0/21",
  NETWORK="YES",
  TARGET="hdb" ]
CPU="0.1"
```

```
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="no" ]
GRAPHICS=[
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
  PORT="6117",
  TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="64"
TEMPLATE_ID="3"
VMID="217"
```

Vemos que la instancia del router y la de la máquina virtual están en host diferentes, pero eso no debe de afectar en nada ya que la VLAN3 existe en ambos hosts y se encuentra interconectada a través del interfaz de red em4.3. Vamos a acceder desde mi equipo local, atravesando el virtual router y la VLAN3 hasta el host2:

```
[jamontes@Tesla ~]$ ssh root@192.101.5.34 -p 2222
The authenticity of host '[192.101.5.34]:2222 ([192.101.5.34]:2222)' can't be established.
RSA key fingerprint is 5b:d6:3a:a9:8a:53:21:66:70:0c:b7:26:34:45:b1:27.
Are you sure you want to continue connecting (yes/no)? yes
Warning: Permanently added '[192.101.5.34]:2222' (RSA) to the list of known hosts.
root@192.101.5.34's password:

Chop wood, carry water.

[root@ttylinux_host ~]#
```

Estupendo. Todo funciona a la primera.

```
[root@ttylinux_host ~]# who
USER      TTY      IDLE      TIME           HOST
root     tty1      00:08     Dec 22 23:04:10
root     pts/0    00:00     Dec 22 23:12:29 83.194.241.151
```

Hacemos un par de pruebas de reinicio para asegurarnos que la imagen está en perfecto estado, y que podremos usarla sin problemas tan pronto como hayamos hecho una copia. Una vez parada, con el comando "shutdown -h" es el momento de salvar la imagen:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm disk-snapshot tty_vlan3_1 0 "tty_linuxV3 raw"
Image ID: 11
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage list
```

ID	USER	GROUP	NAME	DATASTORE	SIZE	TYPE	PER	STAT	RVMS
0	oneadmin	oneadmin	ttylinux	default	40M	OS	No rdy	0	
1	oneadmin	oneadmin	OpenNebula 4.2	default	83M	OS	No rdy	0	
3	oneadmin	oneadmin	Ubuntu Server 1	default	11G	OS	No rdy	0	
4	oneadmin	oneadmin	CentOS Server 6	default	10G	OS	No rdy	0	
5	oneadmin	oneadmin	CentOS 6.5 non	qcow2_imag	3.2G	OS	No rdy	0	
6	oneadmin	oneadmin	tty_linuxV2 qco	qcow2_imag	11M	OS	No rdy	0	
7	oneadmin	oneadmin	tty_linuxV2 raw	default	40M	OS	No used	1	
8	oneadmin	oneadmin	virtual_router	qcow2_imag	191M	OS	No used	1	
9	oneadmin	oneadmin	Ubuntu Server 1	qcow2_imag	589M	OS	No rdy	0	

10	oneadmin	oneadmin	CentOS 6.2 non	qcow2_imag	1.8G OS	No rdy	0
11	oneadmin	oneadmin	tty_linuxV3 raw	default	40M OS	No lock	0

Vemos que se ha quedado en estado lock. Esto lo hace para preservar la imagen, hasta que apaguemos la maquina mediante el API. Como esta máquina virtual no soporta ACPI, tendremos que apagarla en modo "hard":

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm shutdown tty_vlan3_1 --hard
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
  ID USER      GROUP      NAME                STAT UCPU    UMEM HOST          TIME
  215 oneadmin oneadmin RouterVLAN3    runn    0      128M one-node2    0d 01h52
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage list
  ID USER      GROUP      NAME                DATASTORE    SIZE TYPE PER STAT RVMS
  0 oneadmin oneadmin ttylinux           default        40M OS No rdy 0
  1 oneadmin oneadmin OpenNebula 4.2     default        83M OS No rdy 0
  3 oneadmin oneadmin Ubuntu Server 1   default        11G OS No rdy 0
  4 oneadmin oneadmin CentOS Server 6   default        10G OS No rdy 0
  5 oneadmin oneadmin CentOS 6.5 non    qcow2_imag    3.2G OS No rdy 0
  6 oneadmin oneadmin tty_linuxV2 qco qcow2_imag    11M OS No rdy 0
  7 oneadmin oneadmin tty_linuxV2 raw    default        40M OS No rdy 0
  8 oneadmin oneadmin virtual_router   qcow2_imag    191M OS No used 1
  9 oneadmin oneadmin Ubuntu Server 1   qcow2_imag    589M OS No rdy 0
  10 oneadmin oneadmin CentOS 6.2 non    qcow2_imag    1.8G OS No rdy 0
  11 oneadmin oneadmin tty_linuxV3 raw    default        40M OS No rdy 0
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage show 11
IMAGE 11 INFORMATION
ID          : 11
NAME        : tty_linuxV3 raw
USER        : oneadmin
GROUP       : oneadmin
DATASTORE   : default
TYPE        : OS
REGISTER TIME : 12/23 00:36:15
PERSISTENT  : No
SOURCE      : /var/lib/one/datastores/1/dc3237e3b8b813c200248e0598a834c4
FSTYPE      : save_as
SIZE        : 40M
STATE       : rdy
RUNNING_VMS : 0

PERMISSIONS
OWNER       : um-
GROUP       : ---
OTHER       : ---

IMAGE TEMPLATE
DEV_PREFIX="hd"
```

```
DRIVER="raw"  
SAVED_DISK_ID="0"  
SAVED_IMAGE_ID="7"  
SAVED_VM_ID="218"  
SAVE_AS="YES"
```

VIRTUAL MACHINES

Bien, de momento hemos salvado la imagen raw. Vamos a probar de nuevo actualizando la plantilla:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate update 3 ttyVL3_contextNP.tpl
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate show 3
```

TEMPLATE 3 INFORMATION

```
ID          : 3  
NAME        : tty_linuxV2 VLAN3 NP  
USER        : customer1  
GROUP       : users  
REGISTER TIME : 12/22 23:15:56
```

PERMISSIONS

```
OWNER       : um-  
GROUP       : ---  
OTHER       : ---
```

TEMPLATE CONTENTS

```
CONTEXT=[  
  NETWORK="YES" ]  
CPU="0.1"  
DISK=[  
  IMAGE_ID="11" ]  
FEATURES=[  
  ACPI="no" ]  
GRAPHICS=[  
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",  
  TYPE="VNC" ]  
MEMORY="64"  
NAME="tty_linuxV2 VLAN3 NP"  
NIC=[  
  NETWORK="VLAN3" ]
```

Volvemos a instanciar con la nueva imagen:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate instantiate 3 --name "tty_vlan3_1" --user customer1  
--password 1solomio
```

```
[TemplateInstantiate] User [2] : Not authorized to perform USE IMAGE [11].
```

Cierto; se nos ha olvidado dar permisos de uso a la imagen:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage chmod 11 644
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate instantiate 3 --name "tty_vlan3_1" --user customer1  
--password isolomio
```

VM ID: 219

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
```

ID	USER	GROUP	NAME	STAT	UCPU	UMEM	HOST	TIME
215	oneadmin	oneadmin	RouterVLAN3	runn	0	128M	one-node2	0d 01h59
219	customer	users	tty_vlan3_1	runn	26	64M	one-node1	0d 00h00

Bien, esta vez sí que funciona correctamente, con la imagen tipo raw. Eliminamos la instancia y exportamos la imagen tipo raw en formato qcow2, para volver a importarla en el datastore correctamente.

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm delete 219
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
```

ID	USER	GROUP	NAME	STAT	UCPU	UMEM	HOST	TIME
215	oneadmin	oneadmin	RouterVLAN3	runn	0	128M	one-node2	0d 02h01

```
[root@one-node1 ~]# cd /home/datastores/
```

```
[root@one-node1 datastores]# qemu-img convert -O qcow2  
/var/lib/one/datastores/1/dc3237e3b8b813c200248e0598a834c4 tty_linuxV3.qcow2
```

```
[root@one-node1 datastores]# qemu-img info tty_linuxV3.qcow2
```

image: tty_linuxV3.qcow2

file format: qcow2

virtual size: 40M (41943040 bytes)

disk size: 10M

cluster_size: 65536

Ahora ya podemos crear la plantilla para importar la imagen en el datastore:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ more tty_linuxV3_qcow2.tpl
```

```
NAME          = "tty_linuxV3 qcow2 non persistent"  
PATH          = /home/datastores/tty_linuxV3.qcow2  
TYPE          = OS  
DRIVER        = qcow2  
DESCRIPTION   = "tty_linuxV3 contextualized with qcow2 driver non persistent"
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage create -d qcow2_images tty_linuxV3_qcow2.tpl
```

ID: 12

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage chmod 12 644
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage show 12
```

IMAGE 12 INFORMATION

```
ID          : 12  
NAME        : tty_linuxV3 qcow2 non persistent  
USER        : oneadmin  
GROUP       : oneadmin  
DATASTORE   : qcow2_images  
TYPE        : OS  
REGISTER TIME : 12/23 00:59:54  
PERSISTENT  : No  
SOURCE      : /var/lib/one/datastores/100/a39b7191c665bd2f57129a70b63838b3  
PATH        : /home/datastores/tty_linuxV3.qcow2  
SIZE        : 11M
```

```
STATE           : rdy
RUNNING_VMS     : 0

PERMISSIONS
OWNER           : um-
GROUP          : u--
OTHER          : u--

IMAGE TEMPLATE
DESCRIPTION="tty_linuxV3 contextualized with qcow2 driver non persistent"
DEV_PREFIX="hd"
DRIVER="qcow2"

VIRTUAL MACHINES
```

Ahora volvemos a actualizar la plantilla para usar esta imagen en lugar de la imagen raw:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate update 3 ttyVL3_contextNP.tpl
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate show 3
TEMPLATE 3 INFORMATION
ID           : 3
NAME        : tty_linuxV2 VLAN3 NP
USER        : customer1
GROUP       : users
REGISTER TIME : 12/22 23:15:56

PERMISSIONS
OWNER       : um-
GROUP      : ---
OTHER      : ---

TEMPLATE CONTENTS
CONTEXT=[
  NETWORK="YES" ]
CPU="0.1"
DISK=[
  IMAGE_ID="12" ]
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="no" ]
GRAPHICS=[
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
  TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="64"
NAME="tty_linuxV2 VLAN3 NP"
NIC=[
  NETWORK="VLAN3" ]
```

E instanciamos la máquina con la imagen qcow2:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate instantiate 3 --name "tty_vlan3_1" --user customer1
--password 1solomio
VM ID: 220
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm show 220
VIRTUAL MACHINE 220 INFORMATION
ID                : 220
NAME              : tty_vlan3_1
USER              : customer1
GROUP             : users
STATE             : ACTIVE
LCM_STATE         : RUNNING
RESCHED          : No
HOST              : one-node1
START TIME       : 12/23 01:03:20
END TIME         : -
DEPLOY ID        : one-220

VIRTUAL MACHINE MONITORING
NET_TX            : 0K
USED MEMORY      : 64M
USED CPU         : 5
NET_RX           : 0K

PERMISSIONS
OWNER            : um-
GROUP           : ---
OTHER           : ---

VM DISKS
ID TARGET IMAGE                TYPE SAVE SAVE_AS
 0 hda  tty_linuxV3 qcow2 non persistent  file  NO      -

VM NICs
ID NETWORK          VLAN BRIDGE          IP              MAC
 0 VLAN3            yes brvl3          192.168.120.2   02:00:c0:a8:78:02
                  fe80::400:c0ff:fea8:7802

VIRTUAL MACHINE HISTORY
SEQ HOST          ACTION          REAS          START          TIME          PROLOG
 0 one-node1      none            none 12/23 01:03:32 0d 00h00m 0h00m00s

VIRTUAL MACHINE TEMPLATE
CONTEXT=[
  DISK_ID="1",
```

```
ETH0_DNS="8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4",  
ETH0_GATEWAY="192.168.120.1",  
ETH0_IP="192.168.120.2",  
ETH0_MASK="255.255.248.0",  
ETH0_NETWORK="192.168.120.0/21",  
NETWORK="YES",  
TARGET="hdb" ]  
CPU="0.1"  
FEATURES=[  
  ACPI="no" ]  
GRAPHICS=[  
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",  
  PORT="6120",  
  TYPE="VNC" ]  
MEMORY="64"  
TEMPLATE_ID="3"  
VMID="220"
```

Vamos a probar el acceso por ssh:

```
[jamontes@Tesla ~]$ ssh root@192.101.5.34 -p 2222  
root@192.101.5.34's password:  
  
Chop wood, carry water.  
  
[root@ttylinux_host ~]# who  
USER      TTY      IDLE      TIME           HOST  
root      pts/0    00:00     Dec 23 00:05:08 83.194.241.151
```

Bien. Ahora tenemos que hacer limpieza de imágenes, eliminando aquellas que sabemos están corruptas:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage list  
ID USER      GROUP      NAME           DATASTORE    SIZE TYPE PER STAT RVMS  
0 oneadmin  oneadmin  ttylinux       default        40M OS No rdy 0  
1 oneadmin  oneadmin  OpenNebula 4.2 default        83M OS No rdy 0  
3 oneadmin  oneadmin  Ubuntu Server 1 default        11G OS No rdy 0  
4 oneadmin  oneadmin  CentOS Server 6 default        10G OS No rdy 0  
5 oneadmin  oneadmin  CentOS 6.5 non qcow2_imag  3.2G OS No rdy 0  
6 oneadmin  oneadmin  tty_linuxV2 qco qcow2_imag  11M OS No rdy 0  
7 oneadmin  oneadmin  tty_linuxV2 raw default        40M OS No rdy 0  
8 oneadmin  oneadmin  virtual_router qcow2_imag  191M OS No used 1  
9 oneadmin  oneadmin  Ubuntu Server 1 qcow2_imag  589M OS No rdy 0  
10 oneadmin oneadmin  CentOS 6.2 non qcow2_imag  1.8G OS No rdy 0  
11 oneadmin oneadmin  tty_linuxV3 raw default        40M OS No rdy 0  
12 oneadmin oneadmin  tty_linuxV3 qco qcow2_imag  11M OS No used 1
```

Tenemos que eliminar las dos imágenes tty_linuxV2:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage delete 6  
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage delete 7
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneimage list
```

ID	USER	GROUP	NAME	DATASTORE	SIZE	TYPE	PER	STAT	RVMS
0	oneadmin	oneadmin	ttylinux	default	40M	OS	No rdy	0	
1	oneadmin	oneadmin	OpenNebula 4.2	default	83M	OS	No rdy	0	
3	oneadmin	oneadmin	Ubuntu Server 1	default	11G	OS	No rdy	0	
4	oneadmin	oneadmin	CentOS Server 6	default	10G	OS	No rdy	0	
5	oneadmin	oneadmin	CentOS 6.5 non	qcow2_imag	3.2G	OS	No rdy	0	
8	oneadmin	oneadmin	virtual_router	qcow2_imag	191M	OS	No used	1	
9	oneadmin	oneadmin	Ubuntu Server 1	qcow2_imag	589M	OS	No rdy	0	
10	oneadmin	oneadmin	CentOS 6.2 non	qcow2_imag	1.8G	OS	No rdy	0	
11	oneadmin	oneadmin	tty_linuxV3	raw default	40M	OS	No rdy	0	
12	oneadmin	oneadmin	tty_linuxV3 qco	qcow2_imag	11M	OS	No used	1	

4.3.3. Preparando plantillas de prueba para customer1

Ahora vamos a preparar algunas plantillas de prueba al usuario customer1:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ more centos65VL3_contextNP.tpl
```

```
NAME="Centos65_x86_64 VLAN3 NP"
CPU="0.5"
DISK=[
  IMAGE_ID="5" ]
GRAPHICS=[
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
  TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="512"
OS=[
  ARCH="x86_64",
  BOOT="hd" ]
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="yes" ]
NIC = [ NETWORK="VLAN3" ]

CONTEXT=[
  NETWORK      = "YES",
  SSH_PUBLIC_KEY = "$USER[SSH_PUBLIC_KEY]" ]
```

Para que el usuario pueda acceder a la máquina es necesario que en su perfil de usuario introduzca a clave SSH pública (a través de la web).

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate create centos65VL3_contextNP.tpl
ID: 4
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate chown 4 2 1
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate show 4
```

```
TEMPLATE 4 INFORMATION
ID           : 4
NAME         : Centos65_x86_64 VLAN3 NP
USER         : customer1
GROUP        : users
REGISTER TIME : 12/23 01:35:05
```

```
PERMISSIONS
OWNER      : um-
GROUP      : ---
OTHER      : ---

TEMPLATE CONTENTS
CONTEXT=[
  NETWORK="YES",
  SSH_PUBLIC_KEY="$USER[SSH_PUBLIC_KEY]" ]
CPU="0.5"
DISK=[
  IMAGE_ID="5" ]
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="yes" ]
GRAPHICS=[
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
  TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="512"
NIC=[
  NETWORK="VLAN3" ]
OS=[
  ARCH="x86_64",
  BOOT="hd" ]
```

Instanciamos una máquina para comprobar que la plantilla y la imagen funcionan OK. Primero eliminamos la instancia que tenemos corriendo, para que la nueva instancia tome la IP 2 y podamos acceder por ssh:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
  ID USER   GROUP   NAME           STAT UCPU   UMEM HOST           TIME
  215 oneadmin oneadmin RouterVLAN3     runn  0      128M one-node2         0d 02h48
  220 customer users    tty_vlan3_1    runn  5       64M one-node1         0d 00h34
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
  ID USER   GROUP   NAME           STAT UCPU   UMEM HOST           TIME
  215 oneadmin oneadmin RouterVLAN3     runn  0      128M one-node2         0d 02h50
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate instantiate 4 --name "centro65_vlan3_1" --user
customer1 --password 1solomio
VM ID: 221
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
  ID USER   GROUP   NAME           STAT UCPU   UMEM HOST           TIME
  215 oneadmin oneadmin RouterVLAN3     runn  0      128M one-node2         0d 02h52
  221 customer users    centro65_vlan3_ runn  0       0K one-node1         0d 00h00
```

Vamos a acceder por ssh desde afuera. Primero tenemos que eliminar la entrada en el `known_hosts` de mi equipo local.

```
[jamontes@Tesla .ssh]$ ssh root@192.101.5.34 -p 2222
The authenticity of host '[192.101.5.34]:2222 ([192.101.5.34]:2222)' can't be established.
```

```
RSA key fingerprint is 3f:d6:b0:75:21:0a:3e:93:53:5a:ee:8e:b9:8a:9e:17.
Are you sure you want to continue connecting (yes/no)? yes
Warning: Permanently added '[192.101.5.34]:2222' (RSA) to the list of known hosts.
root@192.101.5.34's password:
Last login: Thu Dec  5 13:03:35 2013
[root@localhost ~]# uname -a
Linux localhost.localdomain 2.6.32-431.el6.x86_64 #1 SMP Fri Nov 22 03:15:09 UTC 2013 x86_64 x86_64
x86_64 GNU/Linux
[root@localhost ~]# cat /etc/redhat-release
CentOS release 6.5 (Final)
[root@localhost ~]# cat /etc/resolv.conf
nameserver 8.8.8.8
nameserver 8.8.4.4
[root@localhost ~]# ifconfig
eth0      Link encap:Ethernet  HWaddr 02:00:C0:A8:78:02
          inet addr:192.168.120.2  Bcast:192.168.127.255  Mask:255.255.248.0
          inet6 addr: fe80::c0ff:fea8:7802/64 Scope:Link
          UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST  MTU:1500  Metric:1
          RX packets:153 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0
          TX packets:123 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0
          collisions:0 txqueuelen:1000
          RX bytes:15867 (15.4 KiB)  TX bytes:16392 (16.0 KiB)
          Interrupt:10 Base address:0xc000

lo        Link encap:Local Loopback
          inet addr:127.0.0.1  Mask:255.0.0.0
          inet6 addr: ::1/128 Scope:Host
          UP LOOPBACK RUNNING  MTU:16436  Metric:1
          RX packets:2 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0
          TX packets:2 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0
          collisions:0 txqueuelen:0
          RX bytes:200 (200.0 b)  TX bytes:200 (200.0 b)
```

Esto ha funcionado bien.

4.3.4. Trabajando con la persistencia de las imágenes

Para demostrar la persistencia de la imagen, mientras no la apaguemos del todo (con los comandos shutdown o delete del API), vamos a reiniciarla:

```
[root@localhost ~]# reboot

Broadcast message from root@localhost.localdomain
(/dev/pts/0) at 1:48 ...

The system is going down for reboot NOW!
[root@localhost ~]# Connection to 192.101.5.34 closed by remote host.
Connection to 192.101.5.34 closed.
```

```
[jamontes@Tesla .ssh]$ ssh root@192.101.5.34 -p 2222
root@192.101.5.34's password:
Last login: Mon Dec 23 01:45:19 2013 from adijon-151-1-4-151.w83-194.abo.wanadoo.fr
[root@localhost ~]#
```

Vemos que ha reiniciado correctamente, y como tiene la resolución por DNS, nos dice que la última entrada al sistema se ha realizado desde una IP francesa, lo cual es cierto, ya que actualmente estoy pasando las vacaciones de Navidad en casa de mis suegros. Ahora vamos a parar la máquina virtual, salvando su estado actual, para poder recuperarla posteriormente. La máquina actual no es una imagen persistente. Sin embargo está creada a partir de una imagen qcow2 manteniendo en un fichero aparte la información modificada sobre la imagen original (el "copy on write"). Vamos a verlo directamente sobre el datastore, y después realizaremos un "undeploy":

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
```

ID	USER	GROUP	NAME	STAT	UCPU	UMEM	HOST	TIME
215	oneadmin	oneadmin	RouterVLAN3	runn	0	128M	one-node2	0d 03h35
221	customer	users	centro65_vlan3_	runn	0	512M	one-node1	0d 00h43

Como la imagen original usa un datastore especial, el fichero raíz está en el datastore 100, mientras que el fichero delta se encuentra en el datastore 0, dentro del directorio correspondiente al VM_id:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ cd /var/lib/one/datastores
[oneadmin@one-node1 datastores]$ ll
total 32
drwxr-x--- 4 oneadmin oneadmin 4096 Dec 23 01:41 0
drwxr-x--- 2 oneadmin oneadmin 4096 Dec 23 01:11 1
drwxr-xr-x 2 oneadmin oneadmin 4096 Dec 23 01:11 100
drwxr-xr-x 2 oneadmin oneadmin 4096 Nov 15 01:23 2
drwx----- 2 oneadmin oneadmin 16384 May 9 2012 lost+found
[oneadmin@one-node1 datastores]$ cd 0/221/
[oneadmin@one-node1 221]$ ll
total 11900
-rw-rw-r-- 1 oneadmin oneadmin 866 Dec 23 01:41 deployment.0
-rw-r--r-- 1 oneadmin oneadmin 11927552 Dec 23 02:27 disk.0
-rw-r--r-- 1 oneadmin oneadmin 372736 Dec 23 01:41 disk.1
lrwxrwxrwx 1 oneadmin oneadmin 36 Dec 23 01:41 disk.1.iso ->
/var/lib/one/datastores/0/221/disk.1
[oneadmin@one-node1 221]$ qemu-img info disk.0
image: disk.0
file format: qcow2
virtual size: 40G (42949672960 bytes)
disk size: 11M
cluster_size: 65536
backing file: /var/lib/one/datastores/100/d660bcd3f0d64b37634e000e40d25238
```

Esto permite que el disco desplegado ocupe muy poco espacio. Ahora vamos a hacer el undeploy, y veremos que pasa a través de la consola VNC:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 221]$ onevm undeploy 221
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 221]$ onevm list
```

ID	USER	GROUP	NAME	STAT	UCPU	UMEM	HOST	TIME
215	oneadmin	oneadmin	RouterVLAN3	runn	0	128M	one-node2	0d 03h41
221	customer	users	centro65_vlan3_unde		0	512M		0d 00h49

Vemos que no podemos acceder a la máquina, y que nos aparece en estado undeployed.

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 221]$ onevm show 221
```

VIRTUAL MACHINE 221 INFORMATION

```
ID : 221
NAME : centro65_vlan3_1
USER : customer1
GROUP : users
STATE : UNDEPLOYED
LCM_STATE : LCM_INIT
RESCHED : No
START TIME : 12/23 01:41:19
END TIME : -
DEPLOY ID : one-221
```

VIRTUAL MACHINE MONITORING

```
USED CPU : 0
NET_TX : 27K
USED MEMORY : 512M
NET_RX : 29K
```

PERMISSIONS

```
OWNER : um-
GROUP : ---
OTHER : ---
```

VM DISKS

ID	TARGET	IMAGE	TYPE	SAVE	SAVE_AS
0	hda	CentOS 6.5 non persistent	file	NO	-

VM NICs

ID	NETWORK	VLAN	BRIDGE	IP	MAC
0	VLAN3	yes	brv13	192.168.120.2	02:00:c0:a8:78:02 fe80::400:c0ff:fea8:7802

VIRTUAL MACHINE HISTORY

SEQ	HOST	ACTION	REAS	START	TIME	PROLOG
0	one-node1	undeploy	user	12/23 01:41:32	0d 00h48m	0h00m00s

VIRTUAL MACHINE TEMPLATE

```
CONTEXT=[
  DISK_ID="1",
```

```
ETH0_DNS="8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4",
ETH0_GATEWAY="192.168.120.1",
ETH0_IP="192.168.120.2",
ETH0_MASK="255.255.248.0",
ETH0_NETWORK="192.168.120.0/21",
NETWORK="YES",
TARGET="hdb" ]
CPU="0.5"
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="yes" ]
GRAPHICS=[
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
  PORT="6121",
  TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="512"
OS=[
  ARCH="x86_64",
  BOOT="hd" ]
TEMPLATE_ID="4"
VMID="221"
```

Vamos a volver a reiniciar la máquina, con un resume:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 221]$ onevm resume 221
[oneadmin@one-node1 221]$ onevm list
```

ID	USER	GROUP	NAME	STAT	UCPU	UMEM	HOST	TIME
215	oneadmin	oneadmin	RouterVLAN3	runn	0	128M	one-node2	0d 03h46
221	customer	users	centro65_vlan3_ boot		0	512M	one-node1	0d 00h55

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 221]$ onevm list
```

ID	USER	GROUP	NAME	STAT	UCPU	UMEM	HOST	TIME
215	oneadmin	oneadmin	RouterVLAN3	runn	0	128M	one-node2	0d 03h46
221	customer	users	centro65_vlan3_ runn		0	512M	one-node1	0d 00h55

Vemos que la máquina arranca de nuevo sin problemas. Vamos a "apagar" la máquina, desde dentro del sistema (es decir, sin usar el API de OpenNebula):

```
[jamontes@Tesla .ssh]$ ssh root@192.101.5.34 -p 2222
root@192.101.5.34's password:
Last login: Mon Dec 23 01:48:57 2013 from adijon-151-1-4-151.w83-194.abo.wanadoo.fr
[root@localhost ~]# init 0
[root@localhost ~]# Connection to 192.101.5.34 closed by remote host.
Connection to 192.101.5.34 closed.
[oneadmin@one-node1 221]$ onevm list
```

ID	USER	GROUP	NAME	STAT	UCPU	UMEM	HOST	TIME
215	oneadmin	oneadmin	RouterVLAN3	runn	0	128M	one-node2	0d 03h51
221	customer	users	centro65_vlan3_ unkn		0	512M	one-node1	0d 00h59

Como no hemos usado el API, la máquina aparece en estado unknown.

Vamos a probar a hacer un boot, para iniciar la máquina:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 221]$ onevm list
```

ID	USER	GROUP	NAME	STAT	UCPU	UMEM	HOST	TIME
215	oneadmin	oneadmin	RouterVLAN3	runn	0	128M	one-node2	0d 03h54
221	customer	users	centro65_vlan3_	runn	0	512M	one-node1	0d 01h02

La máquina arranca perfectamente:

```
[jamontes@Tesla .ssh]$ ssh root@192.101.5.34 -p 2222
```

```
root@192.101.5.34's password:
```

```
Last login: Mon Dec 23 02:40:09 2013 from adijon-151-1-4-151.w83-194.abo.wanadoo.fr
```

```
[root@localhost ~]#
```

Con esto dejamos aclarado el tema de la persistencia.

4.3.5. Configurando una red privada para el usuario customer1

Vamos a dejar disponible la VLAN2 para el usuario customer1:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onevnet list
```

ID	USER	GROUP	NAME	CLUSTER	TYPE	BRIDGE	LEASES
1	oneadmin	oneadmin	VLAN2	-	R	brvl2	0
2	oneadmin	oneadmin	Internet	-	R	brp0	1
5	customer1	users	VLAN3	-	R	brvl3	2
6	oneadmin	oneadmin	RTVLAN3	-	R	brvl3	1

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onevnet show 1
```

VIRTUAL NETWORK 1 INFORMATION

```
ID : 1
NAME : VLAN2
USER : oneadmin
GROUP : oneadmin
CLUSTER : -
TYPE : RANGED
BRIDGE : brvl2
VLAN : Yes
PHYSICAL DEVICE: em4
VLAN ID : 2
USED LEASES : 0
```

PERMISSIONS

```
OWNER : um-
GROUP : ---
OTHER : ---
```

VIRTUAL NETWORK TEMPLATE

```
NETWORK_ADDRESS="10.132.120.0/21"
NETWORK_MASK="255.255.248.0"
```

RANGE

```
IP_START : 10.132.120.1
```

```
IP_END      : 10.132.127.254
```

```
VIRTUAL MACHINES
```

Cambiamos los propietarios de la red:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onevnet chown 1 2 1
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onevnet show 1
```

```
VIRTUAL NETWORK 1 INFORMATION
```

```
ID          : 1
NAME        : VLAN2
USER        : customer1
GROUP       : users
CLUSTER     : -
TYPE        : RANGED
BRIDGE      : brvl2
VLAN        : Yes
PHYSICAL DEVICE: em4
VLAN ID     : 2
USED LEASES : 0
```

```
PERMISSIONS
```

```
OWNER       : um-
GROUP       : ---
OTHER       : ---
```

```
VIRTUAL NETWORK TEMPLATE
```

```
NETWORK_ADDRESS="10.132.120.0/21"
```

```
NETWORK_MASK="255.255.248.0"
```

```
RANGE
```

```
IP_START    : 10.132.120.1
IP_END      : 10.132.127.254
```

```
VIRTUAL MACHINES
```

Esta red será privada, sólo accesible por el usuario customer1, y no tendrá salida a internet.

4.3.6. Preparando el resto de plantillas para customer1

Ahora creamos nuevas plantillas para las instancias del tty-linuxV3 y del CentOS 6.5:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ more ttyVL2_3_contextNP.tpl
```

```
NAME="tty_linuxV3 VLANs 2 3 NP"
```

```
CPU="0.1"
```

```
DISK=[
```

```
  IMAGE_ID="12" ]
```

```
GRAPHICS=[
```

```
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
```

```
  TYPE="VNC" ]
```

```
MEMORY="64"
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="no" ]
NIC = [ NETWORK="VLAN3" ]
NIC = [ NETWORK="VLAN2" ]

CONTEXT=[
  NETWORK      = "YES",
  SSH_PUBLIC_KEY = "$USER[SSH_PUBLIC_KEY]" ]
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate create ttyVL2_3_contextNP.tpl
ID: 5
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate chown 5 2 1
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate show 5
TEMPLATE 5 INFORMATION
ID          : 5
NAME        : tty_linuxV3 VLANs 2 3 NP
USER        : customer1
GROUP       : users
REGISTER TIME : 12/23 15:12:44

PERMISSIONS
OWNER       : um-
GROUP       : ---
OTHER       : ---

TEMPLATE CONTENTS
CONTEXT=[
  NETWORK="YES",
  SSH_PUBLIC_KEY="$USER[SSH_PUBLIC_KEY]" ]
CPU="0.1"
DISK=[
  IMAGE_ID="12" ]
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="no" ]
GRAPHICS=[
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
  TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="64"
NIC=[
  NETWORK="VLAN3" ]
NIC=[
  NETWORK="VLAN2" ]
```

Vamos a hacer lo mismo con la plantilla del CentOS 6.5. Aprovechando que la imagen de CentOS soporta los drivers virtio para acceso a disco y red, vamos a configurar la plantilla:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ more centos65VL2_3_contextNP.tpl
NAME="Centos65_x86_64 VLANs 2 3 NP"
CPU="0.5"
DISK=[
  IMAGE_ID="5",
  DEV_PREFIX=vd,
  TARGET=vda ]
GRAPHICS=[
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
  TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="512"
OS=[
  ARCH="x86_64",
  BOOT="hd" ]
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="yes" ]
NIC = [
  NETWORK="VLAN3",
  MODEL=virtio ]
NIC = [
  NETWORK="VLAN2",
  MODEL=virtio ]

CONTEXT=[
  NETWORK      = "YES",
  SSH_PUBLIC_KEY = "$USER[SSH_PUBLIC_KEY]" ]
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate create centos65VL2_3_contextNP.tpl
ID: 6
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate chown 6 2 1
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate show 6
TEMPLATE 6 INFORMATION
ID          : 6
NAME        : Centos65_x86_64 VLANs 2 3 NP
USER        : customer1
GROUP       : users
REGISTER TIME : 12/23 15:48:42

PERMISSIONS
OWNER       : um-
GROUP       : ---
OTHER       : ---

TEMPLATE CONTENTS
CONTEXT=[
  NETWORK="YES",
```

```
SSH_PUBLIC_KEY="$USER[SSH_PUBLIC_KEY]" ]
CPU="0.5"
DISK=[
  DEV_PREFIX="vd",
  IMAGE_ID="5",
  TARGET="vda" ]
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="yes" ]
GRAPHICS=[
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
  TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="512"
NIC=[
  MODEL="virtio",
  NETWORK="VLAN3" ]
NIC=[
  MODEL="virtio",
  NETWORK="VLAN2" ]
OS=[
  ARCH="x86_64",
  BOOT="hd" ]
```

Vamos a instanciar una máquina de cada plantilla, para estar seguros que el usuario customer1 puede utilizarlas sin problema:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate instantiate 5 --name "ttyV3 VL2_3 1" --user customer1
--password "1solomio"
VM ID: 222
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate instantiate 6 --name "CentOS65 VL2_3 1" --user
customer1 --password "1solomio"
VM ID: 223
```

Vamos a comprobar que el XML con el dominio generado para KVM utiliza los drivers virtio:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ cd /var/lib/one/datastores/0/223
[oneadmin@one-node1 223]$ ll
total 11132
-rw-rw-r-- 1 oneadmin oneadmin 1027 Dec 23 15:52 deployment.0
-rw-r--r-- 1 oneadmin oneadmin 11141120 Dec 23 16:00 disk.0
-rw-r--r-- 1 oneadmin oneadmin 372736 Dec 23 15:52 disk.1
lrwxrwxrwx 1 oneadmin oneadmin 36 Dec 23 15:52 disk.1.iso ->
/var/lib/one/datastores/0/223/disk.1
[oneadmin@one-node1 223]$ more deployment.0
<domain type='kvm' xmlns:qemu='http://libvirt.org/schemas/domain/qemu/1.0'>
  <name>one-223</name>
  <cpu>
    <shares>512</shares>
  </cpu>
  <memory>524288</memory>
```

```
<os>
  <type arch='x86_64'>hvm</type>
  <boot dev='hd' />
</os>
<devices>
  <emulator>/usr/libexec/qemu-kvm</emulator>
  <disk type='file' device='disk'>
    <source file='/var/lib/one//datastores/0/223/disk.0' />
    <target dev='vda' />
    <driver name='qemu' type='qcow2' cache='none' />
  </disk>
  <disk type='file' device='cdrom'>
    <source file='/var/lib/one//datastores/0/223/disk.1' />
    <target dev='hda' />
    <readonly />
    <driver name='qemu' type='raw' />
  </disk>
  <interface type='bridge'>
    <source bridge='brvl3' />
    <mac address='02:00:c0:a8:78:04' />
    <model type='virtio' />
  </interface>
  <interface type='bridge'>
    <source bridge='brvl2' />
    <mac address='02:00:0a:84:78:d5' />
    <model type='virtio' />
  </interface>
  <graphics type='vnc' listen='0.0.0.0' port='6123' />
</devices>
<features>
  <acpi />
</features>
</domain>
```

Vemos que efectivamente está utilizado los drivers virtio para el acceso al disco y a los interfaces de red.

4.4. Modificando el scheduler para pruebas de rendimiento

Ahora vamos a modificar los parámetros del scheduler para poder invocar las máquinas virtuales a un ritmo más rápido del que tiene por defecto (una máquina por host => 2 máquinas cada 30 segundos). Para ello tenemos que modificar el fichero `/etc/one/sched.conf`

```
[root@one-node1 one]# diff sched.conf sched.conf.org
47c47
< SCHED_INTERVAL = 5
---
> SCHED_INTERVAL = 30
```

```
49,51c49,51
< MAX_VM      = 0
< MAX_DISPATCH = 300
< MAX_HOST    = 300
---
> MAX_VM      = 5000
> MAX_DISPATCH = 30
> MAX_HOST    = 1
53c53
< LIVE_RESCHEDS = 1
---
> LIVE_RESCHEDS = 0
```

Los datos modificados son realmente agresivos, pero es para hacer la prueba de rendimiento y ver como se comporta el sistema. Para que los cambios tengan efecto, tenemos que reiniciar el scheduler:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ ps -ef | grep mm_sched
oneadmin  9841 60046  0 16:46 pts/0    00:00:00 grep mm_sched
oneadmin 20083    1  0 Nov15 ?        02:44:14 /usr/bin/mm_sched
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ kill -9 20083
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ nohup /usr/bin/mm_sched >/dev/null 2>&1 &
[1] 10557
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ ps -ef | grep mm_sched
oneadmin 10557 60046  0 16:48 pts/0    00:00:00 /usr/bin/mm_sched
oneadmin 10918 60046  0 16:49 pts/0    00:00:00 grep mm_sched
```

Vamos a comprobar los logs:

```
[root@one-node1 ~]# more /var/log/one/sched.log
Mon Dec 23 16:48:36 2013 [SCHED][I]: Init Scheduler Log system
Mon Dec 23 16:48:36 2013 [SCHED][I]: Starting Scheduler Daemon
-----
Scheduler Configuration File
-----
DEFAULT_SCHED=POLICY=1
HYPERVISOR_MEM=0.1
LIVE_RESCHEDS=1
LOG=DEBUG_LEVEL=3,SYSTEM=file
MAX_DISPATCH=300
MAX_HOST=300
MAX_VM=0
ONED_PORT=2633
SCHED_INTERVAL=5
-----
Mon Dec 23 16:48:36 2013 [SCHED][I]: Starting scheduler loop...
Mon Dec 23 16:48:36 2013 [SCHED][I]: Scheduler loop started.
```

4.4.1. Preparación de las pruebas de rendimiento

Bien, ya lo tenemos preparado. Ahora vamos a instanciar unas 1500 máquinas virtuales del tipo ttyV3. Como aún no tenemos asignadas las cuotas para el usuario customer1, podemos hacerlo sabiendo que tenemos disponible capacidad física suficiente entre los dos hosts:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onetemplate instantiate 5 --name "ttyV3_%i" --user customer1 --password "isolomio" -m 1500 -v
```

Vemos que las instancias son creadas inmediatamente una tras otra, hasta completar las 1500:

```
VMTEMPLATE 5: instantiated  
VM ID: 1722  
VMTEMPLATE 5: instantiated  
VM ID: 1723  
VMTEMPLATE 5: instantiated  
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$
```

Por otra parte vemos que hay instancias que han fallado. Al ejecutar el comando “onevm show 846” nos aparece el siguiente error:

```
ERROR="Mon Dec 23 17:26:29 2013 : Error executing image transfer script: Error copying one-  
node1:/var/lib/one/datastores/100/a39b7191c665bd2f57129a70b63838b3 to one-  
node2:/var/lib/one//datastores/0/846/disk.0"
```

Es posible que haya que afinar los valores del scheduler para lanzar menos instancias cada vez. Esto también ocurre sobre el nodo1, al transferir la imagen ISO con el contenido de los parámetros de contexto:

```
ERROR="Mon Dec 23 17:26:45 2013 : Error executing image transfer script: Error copying context ISO to  
one-node1:/var/lib/one//datastores/0/1204/disk.1"
```

La carga del sistema ha tenido un pico importante al invocar las máquinas de golpe. Esto es lo que vemos con el comando top en el host1:

```
top - 17:38:10 up 39 days, 14:47, 2 users, load average: 0.91, 20.51, 20.84  
Tasks: 1890 total, 4 running, 1885 sleeping, 0 stopped, 1 zombie  
Cpu(s): 2.4%us, 3.7%sy, 0.0%ni, 93.9%id, 0.0%wa, 0.0%hi, 0.0%si, 0.0%st  
Mem: 65951576k total, 47453992k used, 18497584k free, 435948k buffers  
Swap: 67107832k total, 0k used, 67107832k free, 38137664k cached
```

PID	USER	PR	NI	VIRT	RES	SHR	S	%CPU	%MEM	TIME+	COMMAND
10557	oneadmin	20	0	262m	127m	3272	S	22.3	0.2	1:42.28	mm_sched
20082	oneadmin	20	0	1493m	112m	4500	S	7.5	0.2	2346:25	oned
12807	oneadmin	20	0	392m	34m	4468	S	4.6	0.1	0:48.01	qemu-kvm
20682	oneadmin	20	0	392m	34m	4468	S	4.6	0.1	0:49.36	qemu-kvm
4745	oneadmin	20	0	392m	32m	4468	S	4.3	0.1	0:34.28	qemu-kvm
11252	oneadmin	20	0	392m	36m	4468	S	4.3	0.1	0:47.62	qemu-kvm
54351	oneadmin	20	0	392m	34m	4468	S	4.3	0.1	0:50.21	qemu-kvm
8847	oneadmin	20	0	392m	34m	4468	S	3.9	0.1	0:47.45	qemu-kvm
14061	oneadmin	20	0	392m	34m	4468	S	3.9	0.1	0:46.89	qemu-kvm
26887	oneadmin	20	0	392m	34m	4468	S	3.9	0.1	0:51.18	qemu-kvm

Si lanzamos menos máquinas por vez y espaciamos un poco más el ciclo (unos 10 segundos) no debería de haber problemas. Ahora que están todas las máquinas invocadas,

podemos contar cuantas han fallado, cuantas están en proceso de arranque, y cuantas están ya en ejecución:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onevm list | grep -c fail
482
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onevm list | grep -c boot
391
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onevm list | grep -c unk
205
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onevm list | grep -c runn
448
```

Vamos a esperar a que terminen de arrancar los que están en estado boot, y después veremos los que están en estado unknown. Al lanzar de nuevo un comando vemos que el host1 (donde está corriendo los procesos del front-end) está consumiendo demasiados recursos (como cuando lanzamos una bomba fork):

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onevm list | grep -c boot
-bash: fork: retry: Resource temporarily unavailable
-bash: fork: retry: Resource temporarily unavailable
-bash: fork: retry: Resource temporarily unavailable
^C
```

Y esto es lo que nos da el top:

```
top - 17:57:17 up 39 days, 15:06, 2 users, load average: 328.21, 250.25, 143.51
Tasks: 2524 total, 63 running, 2460 sleeping, 0 stopped, 1 zombie
Cpu(s): 6.9%us, 49.5%sy, 3.3%ni, 28.5%id, 1.2%wa, 0.0%hi, 10.7%si, 0.0%st
Mem: 65951576k total, 55378964k used, 10572612k free, 466380k buffers
Swap: 67107832k total, 0k used, 67107832k free, 38521736k cached
```

Conclusiones:

- El sistema de polling de la versión 4.2 de OpenNebula no es eficiente ni escalable. La versión mas reciente (la 4.4, que ha salido hace unos días) ya soporta un sistema de pushing, que permite monitorizar hasta 25.000 máquinas virtuales cada 2 minutos.
- Aunque tengamos capacidad de computación suficiente en los hosts para albergar hasta unas 750 máquinas virtuales de 0.1 CPU cada una (tenemos 80 CPUs en cada host) a efectos prácticos, no debemos de tener en ejecución mas de 200 o 300 instancias por host.
- Debemos configurar los valores del scheduler que espacien mejor las operaciones. Los valores por defecto son bastante conservadores y pueden valer.

En el host2, podemos ver que anda mucho mejor de carga que su gemelo, al tener los recursos 100% dedicados a computación de las máquinas virtuales:

```
top - 18:16:46 up 40 days, 5:57, 1 user, load average: 7.30, 25.28, 77.63
Tasks: 2574 total, 8 running, 2566 sleeping, 0 stopped, 0 zombie
Cpu(s): 8.2%us, 14.1%sy, 0.0%ni, 77.7%id, 0.0%wa, 0.0%hi, 0.0%si, 0.0%st
Mem: 65951576k total, 17525328k used, 48426248k free, 189668k buffers
Swap: 67107832k total, 0k used, 67107832k free, 1018216k cached
```

Podemos contar el número de instancias en ejecución a través del comando virsh:

```
[root@one-node2 ~]# virsh list | grep -c runn  
433
```

Esto demuestra que el frontend debería de estar ejecutándose en otra máquina diferente a los hosts de computación. Al cabo de una hora aproximadamente de haber lanzado el experimento comprobamos el número de máquinas que se encuentra en ejecución en cada nodo:

```
[root@one-node1 ~]# virsh list --all | grep -c runn  
474
```

```
[root@one-node2 ~]# virsh list --all | grep -c runn  
433
```

Después de confirmar que los valores del scheduler actuales no permiten mantener el sistema estable, vamos a partir de cero de nuevo, borrando las instancias existentes:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onevm delete 224..1723
```

El resultado es una hilera de líneas "Broken pipe". Tenemos que esperar a que el scheduler termine de limpiar las instancias, y el host1 quede más descargado. Ya está. Nos hemos quedado con las máquinas que teníamos antes de lanzar las 1500 instancias.

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onevm list
```

ID	USER	GROUP	NAME	STAT	UCPU	UMEM	HOST	TIME
215	oneadmin	oneadmin	RouterVLAN3	runn	0	128M	one-node2	0d 22h42
221	customer	users	centro65_vlan3_	runn	0	533.4M	one-node1	0d 19h50
222	customer	users	ttyV3 VL2_3 1	runn	5	64M	one-node2	0d 05h40
223	customer	users	CentOS65 VL2_3	runn	0	659.3M	one-node1	0d 05h40

Vamos a reemplazar el fichero /etc/one/sched.conf por su original y a reiniciar el proceso mm_sched:

```
[root@one-node1 one]# cp sched.conf sched.conf.nogoodforscale
```

```
[root@one-node1 one]# cp sched.conf.org sched.conf
```

```
cp: overwrite `sched.conf'? y
```

Y lanzamos de nuevo el proceso desde el usuario oneadmin:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ ps -ef | grep mm_sched
```

```
oneadmin 10557 60046 9 16:48 pts/0 00:27:47 /usr/bin/mm_sched
```

```
oneadmin 39673 60046 0 21:52 pts/0 00:00:00 grep mm_sched
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ kill -9 10557
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ nohup /usr/bin/mm_sched >/dev/null 2>&1 &
```

```
[3] 39682
```

```
[2] Killed nohup /usr/bin/mm_sched > /dev/null 2>&1
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ ps -ef | grep mm_sched
```

```
oneadmin 39682 60046 0 21:52 pts/0 00:00:00 /usr/bin/mm_sched
```

```
oneadmin 39781 60046 0 21:52 pts/0 00:00:00 grep mm_sched
```

Ya está. Ahora vamos a lanzar 240 máquinas virtuales de la plantilla 6 (centos 6.5 con dos interfaces de red, 0.5 CPU, y 512M de RAM). Esta vez no debería de haber problemas de despliegue al haber dejado los valores originales, y mantenernos por debajo del umbral de las 200 máquinas. No podemos lanzar mas de 120 a 125 máquinas por host porque sólo tenemos 64G de RAM en total.

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onetemplate instantiate 6 --name "CentOS65_%i" --user customer1 --password
"Isolomio" -m 240 -v
VM ID: 1724
VMTEMPLATE 6: instantiated
VM ID: 1725
VMTEMPLATE 6: instantiated
VM ID: 1726
VMTEMPLATE 6: instantiated
VM ID: 1727
VMTEMPLATE 6: instantiated
VM ID: 1728
VMTEMPLATE 6: instantiated
VM ID: 1729
.....
VMTEMPLATE 6: instantiated
VM ID: 1962
VMTEMPLATE 6: instantiated
VM ID: 1963
VMTEMPLATE 6: instantiated
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$
```

Ahora veremos cómo las máquinas se van instanciando, a un ritmo de 4 por minuto (los ciclos son de 30s, y en cada uno de ellos se invoca una instancia por host. Los cálculos nos dicen que al cabo de una hora, las 240 instancias quedarán en ejecución. Podemos ver cómo van avanzando con el comando `onevm top`, aunque como se trata de 240 máquinas, se nos va de la pantalla. Sin embargo si que podemos ver como se van arrancando las máquinas con un simple `list`:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onevm list | more
```

ID	USER	GROUP	NAME	STAT	UCPU	UMEM	HOST	TIME
215	oneadmin	oneadmin	RouterVLAN3	runn	0	128M	one-node2	0d 23h15
221	customer	users	centro65_vlan3_	runn	0	512M	one-node1	0d 20h23
222	customer	users	ttyV3 VL2_3 1	runn	4	64M	one-node2	0d 06h13
223	customer	users	CentOS65 VL2_3	runn	0	512M	one-node1	0d 06h13
1724	customer	users	CentOS65_0	runn	0	512M	one-node2	0d 00h03
1725	customer	users	CentOS65_1	runn	0	512M	one-node1	0d 00h03
1726	customer	users	CentOS65_2	runn	0	512M	one-node2	0d 00h03
1727	customer	users	CentOS65_3	runn	0	512M	one-node1	0d 00h03
1728	customer	users	CentOS65_4	runn	0	512M	one-node2	0d 00h03
1729	customer	users	CentOS65_5	runn	0	512M	one-node1	0d 00h03
1730	customer	users	CentOS65_6	runn	0	512M	one-node2	0d 00h03
1731	customer	users	CentOS65_7	runn	2	512M	one-node1	0d 00h03
1732	customer	users	CentOS65_8	runn	0	512M	one-node2	0d 00h03
1733	customer	users	CentOS65_9	runn	0	512M	one-node1	0d 00h03
1734	customer	users	CentOS65_10	runn	11	512M	one-node2	0d 00h03
1735	customer	users	CentOS65_11	runn	10	512M	one-node1	0d 00h03
1736	customer	users	CentOS65_12	runn	100	512M	one-node2	0d 00h03
1737	customer	users	CentOS65_13	runn	99	512M	one-node1	0d 00h03

```
1738 customer users CentOS65_14 runn 0 0K one-node2 0d 00h03
1739 customer users CentOS65_15 runn 0 0K one-node1 0d 00h03
```

Para confirmar el tiempo de despliegue de cada máquina, podemos verlo sobre el valor del campo "prolog"

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onevm show 1724
VIRTUAL MACHINE 1724 INFORMATION
ID                : 1724
NAME              : CentOS65_0
USER              : customer1
GROUP             : users
STATE             : ACTIVE
LCM_STATE         : RUNNING
RESCHED           : No
HOST              : one-node2
START TIME        : 12/23 22:01:01
END TIME          : -
DEPLOY ID         : one-1724

VIRTUAL MACHINE MONITORING
NET_TX            : 2K
NET_RX            : 32K
USED CPU          : 0
USED MEMORY       : 512M

PERMISSIONS
OWNER             : um-
GROUP             : ---
OTHER             : ---

VM DISKS
ID TARGET IMAGE          TYPE SAVE SAVE_AS
 0 vda  CentOS 6.5 non persistent  file  NO    -

VM NICs
ID NETWORK      VLAN BRIDGE      IP              MAC
 0 VLAN3        yes brvl3        192.168.125.224 02:00:c0:a8:7d:e0
                  fe80::400:c0ff:fea8:7de0
 1 VLAN2        yes brvl2        10.132.126.177  02:00:0a:84:7e:b1
                  fe80::400:aff:fe84:7eb1

VIRTUAL MACHINE HISTORY
SEQ HOST          ACTION          REAS          START          TIME          PROLOG
 0 one-node2      none           none 12/23 22:01:09 0d 00h05m 0h00m00s

VIRTUAL MACHINE TEMPLATE
```

```
CONTEXT=[
  DISK_ID="1",
  ETH0_DNS="8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4",
  ETH0_GATEWAY="192.168.120.1",
  ETH0_IP="192.168.125.224",
  ETH0_MASK="255.255.248.0",
  ETH0_NETWORK="192.168.120.0/21",
  ETH1_IP="10.132.126.177",
  ETH1_MASK="255.255.248.0",
  ETH1_NETWORK="10.132.120.0/21",
  NETWORK="YES",
  TARGET="hda" ]
CPU="0.5"
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="yes" ]
GRAPHICS=[
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
  PORT="7624",
  TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="512"
OS=[
  ARCH="x86_64",
  BOOT="hd" ]
TEMPLATE_ID="6"
VMID="1724"
```

Vemos que el tiempo de preparar la nueva imagen (PROLOG) con el driver qcow es prácticamente instantáneo, incluso estando sobre el host2. Vemos otro ejemplo en el host1:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onevm show 1725
```

```
VIRTUAL MACHINE 1725 INFORMATION
ID                : 1725
NAME              : CentOS65_1
USER              : customer1
GROUP             : users
STATE             : ACTIVE
LCM_STATE         : RUNNING
RESCHED          : No
HOST              : one-node1
START TIME       : 12/23 22:01:01
END TIME         : -
DEPLOY ID        : one-1725

VIRTUAL MACHINE MONITORING
NET_RX           : 44K
USED MEMORY      : 512M
NET_TX           : 2K
```

```

USED CPU           : 0

PERMISSIONS
OWNER              : um-
GROUP              : ---
OTHER              : ---

VM DISKS
ID TARGET IMAGE                TYPE SAVE SAVE_AS
 0 vda   CentOS 6.5 non persistent file  NO      -

VM NICs
ID NETWORK          VLAN BRIDGE      IP              MAC
 0 VLAN3            yes brvl3      192.168.125.225 02:00:c0:a8:7d:e1
                  fe80::400:c0ff:fea8:7de1
 1 VLAN2            yes brvl2      10.132.126.178  02:00:0a:84:7e:b2
                  fe80::400:aff:fe84:7eb2

VIRTUAL MACHINE HISTORY
SEQ HOST           ACTION          REAS           START           TIME           PROLOG
 0 one-node1       none            none            12/23 22:01:09  0d 00h08m      0h00m01s

VIRTUAL MACHINE TEMPLATE
CONTEXT=[
  DISK_ID="1",
  ETH0_DNS="8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4",
  ETH0_GATEWAY="192.168.120.1",
  ETH0_IP="192.168.125.225",
  ETH0_MASK="255.255.248.0",
  ETH0_NETWORK="192.168.120.0/21",
  ETH1_IP="10.132.126.178",
  ETH1_MASK="255.255.248.0",
  ETH1_NETWORK="10.132.120.0/21",
  NETWORK="YES",
  TARGET="hda" ]
CPU="0.5"
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="yes" ]
GRAPHICS=[
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
  PORT="7625",
  TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="512"
OS=[
  ARCH="x86_64",

```

```
BOOT="hd" ]  
TEMPLATE_ID="6"  
VMID="1725"
```

Se puede comprobar que el tiempo de despliegue de la imagen de 40G con el driver qcow2 es de alrededor de un segundo. Otras de las bondades del driver qcow2 es que permite realizar snapshots y regresiones, incluso con la máquina en activo.

Después de una hora, podremos comprobar que las máquinas virtuales se han instanciado correctamente, y que no queda ninguna máquina en estado fail o unknown. También podremos comprobar que las instancias se han repartido de forma equilibrada entre los dos hosts, que era el objetivo perseguido con la configuración del scheduler.

Sin embargo nos hemos quedado cortos en nuestros cálculos con respecto a la memoria utilizada, y nos quedan 17 máquinas en estado pendiente debido a que no quedan recursos de memoria disponibles entre los dos hosts.

La explicación de esto, es que en el fichero /etc/one/sched.conf tenemos lo siguiente:

```
HYPERVISOR_MEM = 0.1
```

Lo cual significa que podemos asignar hasta un 90% de la memoria disponible en cada host. Si echamos un vistazo a la ocupación de los dos host, veremos que estamos justo en el límite de la memoria:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onehost list
```

ID	NAME	CLUSTER	RVM	ALLOCATED_CPU	ALLOCATED_MEM	STAT
0	one-node1	-	113	5650 / 8000 (70%)	56.5G / 62.9G (89%)	update
1	one-node2	-	114	5630 / 8000 (70%)	56.2G / 62.9G (89%)	update

Y si miramos alguna de las instancias que están pendientes de instanciarse, podremos ver la causa de por qué se han quedado pendientes:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onevm show 1951
```

```
VIRTUAL MACHINE 1951 INFORMATION
```

```
ID : 1951  
NAME : CentOS65_227  
USER : customer1  
GROUP : users  
STATE : PENDING  
LCM_STATE : LCM_INIT  
RESCHED : No  
START TIME : 12/23 22:01:06  
END TIME : -  
DEPLOY ID : -
```

```
VIRTUAL MACHINE MONITORING
```

```
USED CPU : 0  
NET_TX : 0K  
USED MEMORY : 0K  
NET_RX : 0K
```

```
PERMISSIONS
```

```
OWNER : um-
```

```
GROUP          : ---
OTHER          : ---

VM DISKS
ID TARGET IMAGE          TYPE SAVE SAVE_AS
 0 vda   CentOS 6.5 non persistent  file  NO      -

VM NICs
ID NETWORK      VLAN BRIDGE      IP          MAC
 0 VLAN3        yes brvl3        192.168.126.195 02:00:c0:a8:7e:c3
                  fe80::400:c0ff:fea8:7ec3
 1 VLAN2        yes brvl2        10.132.127.148  02:00:0a:84:7f:94
                  fe80::400:aff:fe84:7f94

USER TEMPLATE
SCHED_MESSAGE="Mon Dec 23 23:13:09 2013 : No host with enough capacity to deploy the VM"

VIRTUAL MACHINE TEMPLATE
CONTEXT=[
  DISK_ID="1",
  ETH0_DNS="8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4",
  ETH0_GATEWAY="192.168.120.1",
  ETH0_IP="192.168.126.195",
  ETH0_MASK="255.255.248.0",
  ETH0_NETWORK="192.168.120.0/21",
  ETH1_IP="10.132.127.148",
  ETH1_MASK="255.255.248.0",
  ETH1_NETWORK="10.132.120.0/21",
  NETWORK="YES",
  TARGET="hda" ]
CPU="0.5"
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="yes" ]
GRAPHICS=[
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
  PORT="7851",
  TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="512"
OS=[
  ARCH="x86_64",
  BOOT="hd" ]
TEMPLATE_ID="6"
VMID="1951"
```

Esa es la explicación. Con estos cálculos, tenemos 6.4G de RAM reservados en cada host. Como es una medida prudente vamos a respetarla, y a eliminar las instancias pendientes:

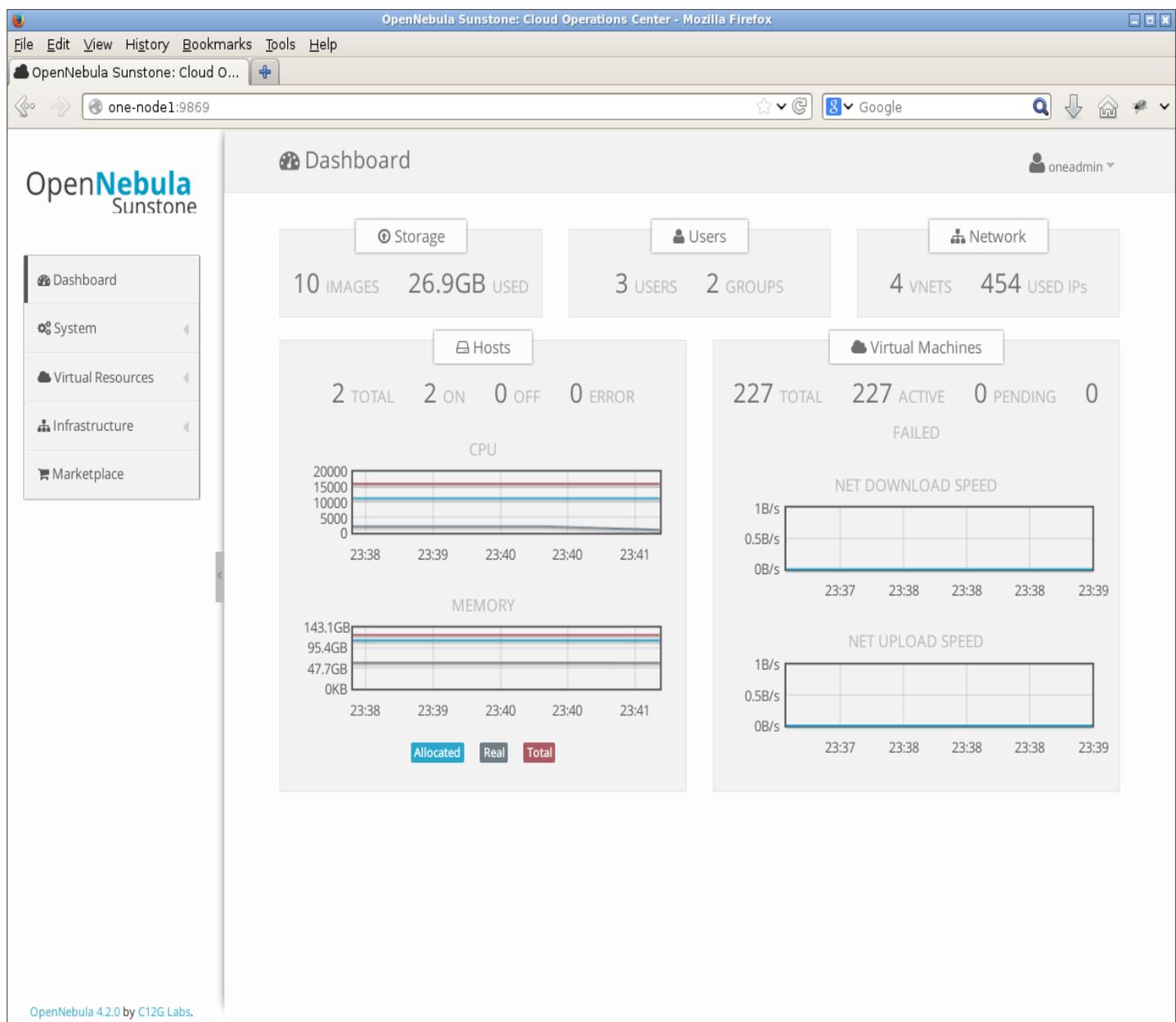
```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onevm delete 1947..1963
```

Con eso lo dejamos en 227 instancias en ejecución:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ onehost list
```

ID	NAME	CLUSTER	RVM	ALLOCATED_CPU	ALLOCATED_MEM	STAT
0	one-node1	-	113	5650 / 8000 (70%)	56.5G / 62.9G (89%)	update
1	one-node2	-	114	5630 / 8000 (70%)	56.2G / 62.9G (89%)	update

Hemos capturado una imagen de cómo aparecen las 227 imágenes recién instanciadas en el Dashboard del Sunstone:



5. Instalación de Ganglia como sistema de monitorización

Ahora vamos a instalar Ganglia, para poder monitorizar la plataforma. Para balancear la carga entre los dos hosts, vamos a instalar el recolector y el frontend web en el host2. Como tenemos el repositorio EPEL en ambos hosts, la instalación es directa y sencilla. Comenzamos con el host1:

```
[root@one-node1 ~]# yum -y install ganglia ganglia-gmond
```

Y en el host2 instalamos el monitor, el recolector, y el frontend:

```
[root@one-node2 ~]# yum -y install ganglia ganglia-gmond ganglia-gmetad ganglia-web
```

Ahora comenzamos con la configuración. En el host1 configuramos lo siguiente:

```
[root@one-node1 ~]# cd /etc/ganglia/  
[root@one-node1 ganglia]# ll  
total 12  
drwxr-xr-x 2 root root 4096 Dec 26 10:54 conf.d  
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 7788 Jul 15 2012 gmond.conf
```

Estos son los cambios realizados sobre el fichero original:

```
[root@one-node1 ganglia]# diff gmond.conf gmond.conf.org  
23c23  
< name = "OpenNebula"  
---  
> name = "unspecified"  
31c31  
< location = "one-node1"  
---  
> location = "unspecified"  
37c37  
< bind_hostname = yes # Highly recommended, soon to be default.  
---  
> #bind_hostname = yes # Highly recommended, soon to be default.  
43c43  
< host = one-node2  
---  
> mcast_join = 239.2.11.71  
47a48,60  
> /* You can specify as many udp_rcv_channels as you like as well. */  
> udp_rcv_channel {  
> mcast_join = 239.2.11.71  
> port = 8649  
> bind = 239.2.11.71  
> }  
>  
> /* You can specify as many tcp_accept_channels as you like to share  
> an xml description of the state of the cluster */  
> tcp_accept_channel {  
> port = 8649
```

```
> }  
>
```

O mejor mostrado:

```
cluster {  
  name = "OpenNebula"  
  owner = "unspecified"  
  latlong = "unspecified"  
  url = "unspecified"  
}  
  
host {  
  location = "one-node1"  
}  
  
udp_send_channel {  
  bind_hostname = yes # Highly recommended, soon to be default.  
                    # This option tells gmond to use a source address  
                    # that resolves to the machine's hostname. Without  
                    # this, the metrics may appear to come from any  
                    # interface and the DNS names associated with  
                    # those IPs will be used to create the RRDs.  
  
  host = one-node2  
  port = 8649  
  ttl = 1  
}
```

Con esos cambios le decimos que el nombre del cluster será "OpenNebula", que debe de mandar los paquetes en modo unicast al nodo one-node2, identificándose como one-node1, y que no use el modo multicast ni recoja información proveniente de otros nodos. Ahora reiniciamos el servicio y lo dejamos preparado para que arranque automáticamente:

```
[root@one-node1 ganglia]# service gmond start  
Starting GANGLIA gmond: [ OK ]  
[root@one-node1 ganglia]# service gmond status  
gmond (pid 51834) is running...  
[root@one-node1 ganglia]# chkconfig gmond on  
[root@one-node1 ganglia]# chkconfig --list gmond  
gmond          0:off  1:off  2:on   3:on   4:on   5:on   6:off
```

Con el host2 hacemos lo mismo:

```
[root@one-node2 ~]# cd /etc/ganglia/  
[root@one-node2 ganglia]# ll  
total 32  
drwxr-xr-x 2 root root  4096 Dec 26 10:57 conf.d  
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root  4660 Jul 15  2012 conf.php  
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root  5238 Jul 15  2012 gmetad.conf  
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root  7788 Jul 15  2012 gmond.conf  
-rw-r----- 1 root apache 1222 Feb 17  2010 private_clusters
```

```
[root@one-node2 ganglia]# cp gmond.conf gmond.conf.org
[root@one-node2 ganglia]# diff gmond.conf gmond.conf.org
23c23
< name = "OpenNebula"
---
> name = "unspecified"
31c31
< location = "one-node2"
---
> location = "unspecified"
37c37
< bind_hostname = yes # Highly recommended, soon to be default.
---
> #bind_hostname = yes # Highly recommended, soon to be default.
43c43
< host = one-node2
---
> mcast_join = 239.2.11.71
49a50
> mcast_join = 239.2.11.71
50a52
> bind = 239.2.11.71
```

O mejor mostrado:

```
cluster {
  name = "OpenNebula"
  owner = "unspecified"
  latlong = "unspecified"
  url = "unspecified"
}

host {
  location = "one-node2"
}

udp_send_channel {
  bind_hostname = yes # Highly recommended, soon to be default.
                      # This option tells gmond to use a source address
                      # that resolves to the machine's hostname. Without
                      # this, the metrics may appear to come from any
                      # interface and the DNS names associated with
                      # those IPs will be used to create the RRDs.

  host = one-node2
  port = 8649
  ttl = 1
}
```

```
udp_rcv_channel {  
    port = 8649  
}  
  
tcp_accept_channel {  
    port = 8649  
}
```

Con eso le indicamos también que reciba la información del host1. Gracias a que tenemos todo bloqueado por iptables, excepto la LAN de servicio, no corremos riesgos de que nuestra información del cluster quede expuesta desde el exterior. Ahora configuramos el daemon recolector de estadísticas:

```
[root@one-node2 ganglia]# cp gmetad.conf gmetad.conf.org  
[root@one-node2 ganglia]# diff gmetad.conf gmetad.conf.org  
39,41c39  
< #data_source "my cluster" localhost  
<  
< data_source "OpenNebula" 60 localhost  
---  
> data_source "my cluster" localhost
```

O mejor mostrado: la única línea que tenemos que configurar es esta:

```
data_source "OpenNebula" 60 localhost
```

Con eso le decimos que obtenga por polling las estadísticas de los dos hosts, recolectada por el host2, cada 60 segundos. Ahora nos queda la parte web:

En el fichero /etc/hosts añadimos un alias para el servidor web. Por motivos de seguridad nos conectaremos siempre desde localhost, a través de un tunel ssh.

```
127.0.0.1 localhost one-cluster
```

Y en el fichero /etc/httpd/conf/http.conf definiremos el servername con ese alias:

```
Listen one-cluster:80  
ServerName one-cluster:80
```

Como vamos a conectarnos desde la ip de loopback, no necesitamos cambiar el fichero /etc/httpd/conf.d/ganglia.conf . Ahora sólo nos queda reiniciar los daemons en el host2:

```
[root@one-node2 ganglia]# service gmond status  
gmond (pid 13839) is running...  
[root@one-node2 ganglia]# service gmetad start  
Starting GANGLIA gmetad: [ OK ]  
[root@one-node2 ganglia]# service gmetad status  
gmetad (pid 13887) is running...  
[root@one-node2 ganglia]# service httpd start  
Starting httpd: [ OK ]  
[root@one-node2 ganglia]# service httpd status  
httpd (pid 14650) is running...
```

Y con eso ya lo tenemos todo montado. Vamos a comprobar que en el host2 se van recolectando los datos de ambos hosts:

```
[root@one-node2 ~]# cd /var/lib/ganglia/rrds/OpenNebula
[root@one-node2 OpenNebula]# ll
total 12
drwxr-xr-x 2 ganglia root 4096 Dec 26 14:40 one-node1
drwxr-xr-x 2 ganglia root 4096 Dec 26 14:40 one-node2
drwxr-xr-x 2 ganglia root 4096 Dec 26 14:40 __SummaryInfo__
```

Bien, ahora vamos a conectarnos a la página web a través del túnel ssh, en el host2.

```
[jamontes@Tesla ~]$ ssh -L 32704:localhost:80 root@one-node2 -p 2222
bind: Cannot assign requested address
Last login: Thu Dec 26 10:33:50 2013 from 83.194.241.151
[root@one-node2 ~]#
```

Y ahora sólo nos queda conectarnos desde nuestro PC a la url:

http://localhost:32704/ganglia

Y obtenemos las gráficas de nuestro cluster. Aquí se puede apreciar una captura de imagen de la pantalla principal del cluster de Ganglia, con los dos nodos que lo componen:



Todo ha quedado correctamente configurado. Con esto dejamos por finalizado el tema de la configuración de la monitorización por Ganglia.

6. Creación de un usuario adicional

Ahora vamos a crear otro usuario, definir los permisos y las plantillas, etc...

Tenemos que demostrar que los recursos asignados a cada usuario quedan completamente aislados entre si, gracias a los permisos que tiene cada uno sobre las plantillas, redes, etc...

Crearemos un usuario customer2, que pertenezca al mismo grupo que customer1:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ oneuser create customer2 2solomio
ID: 3
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ oneuser list
  ID NAME           GROUP     AUTH          VMS           MEMORY        CPU
  -- --           -
  0  oneadmin        oneadmin  core          -             -             -
  1  serveradmin     oneadmin  server_c     -             -             -
  2  customer1       users     core         226 / 0       112.6G /      0M 112.6 / 0.0
  3  customer2       users     core          -             -             -
[oneadmin@one-node1 ~]$ oneuser show 3
USER 3 INFORMATION
ID           : 3
NAME        : customer2
GROUP       : users
PASSWORD    : be8d85c4d10c6159909efa8f1bf6f12081c743a2
AUTH_DRIVER : core
ENABLED     : Yes

USER TEMPLATE
TOKEN_PASSWORD="3db37849d1644957dd8fdf3030b9fee2501fa991"

RESOURCE USAGE & QUOTAS
```

Ahora crearemos unas cuantas plantillas para que pueda usar un par de redes, tenga un router de salida a internet, etc...

Para este usuario usaremos la VLAN 5 como red interna con salida a internet, y la VLAN 6 como red privada de interconexión entre las máquinas del cliente. Aunque OpenNebula genera las MACs de los equipos en función de las IPs asignadas, al estar las LANs completamente aisladas mediante encapsulación 802.1Q, podemos repetir las IPs/MACs sin problemas de colisión de MACs, MAC/IP spoofing, etc. entre las redes creadas y utilizadas por cada usuario.

Vamos a definir las plantillas de las redes, modificando el número de VLAN para aislar los usuarios entre si. Definimos la VLAN privada para este cliente (VLAN 6) a partir de la VLAN2 creada para el anterior:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ more priv_vlan2.net
NAME = "VLAN2"
TYPE = "RANGED"
PHYDEV = "em4"
VLAN = "YES"
VLAN_ID = 2
BRIDGE = "brv12"
```

```
NETWORK_ADDRESS = "10.132.120.0/21"
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ cp priv_vlan2.net priv_vlan6.net
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ vi priv_vlan6.net
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ more priv_vlan6.net
NAME = "VLAN6"
TYPE = "RANGED"
PHYDEV = "em4"
VLAN = "YES"
VLAN_ID = 6
BRIDGE = "brvl6"

NETWORK_ADDRESS = "10.132.120.0/21"
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet create priv_vlan6.net
ID: 7
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet chown 7 3 1
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet show 7
VIRTUAL NETWORK 7 INFORMATION
ID           : 7
NAME         : VLAN6
USER        : customer2
GROUP       : users
CLUSTER     : -
TYPE        : RANGED
BRIDGE      : brvl6
VLAN        : Yes
PHYSICAL DEVICE: em4
VLAN ID     : 6
USED LEASES : 0

PERMISSIONS
OWNER       : um-
GROUP      : ---
OTHER      : ---

VIRTUAL NETWORK TEMPLATE
NETWORK_ADDRESS="10.132.120.0/21"
NETWORK_MASK="255.255.248.0"

RANGE
IP_START    : 10.132.120.1
IP_END      : 10.132.127.254

VIRTUAL MACHINES
```

Así de sencillo. Ahora vamos a crear de igual manera la VLAN interna con salida a internet, a través de una instancia router dedicada para este cliente:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ more priv_vlan3.net
NAME = "VLAN3"
TYPE = "RANGED"
PHYDEV = "em4"
VLAN = "YES"
VLAN_ID = 3
BRIDGE = "brvl3"

NETWORK_ADDRESS = "192.168.120.0/21"
GATEWAY = "192.168.120.1"
DNS = "8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4"
IP_START = "192.168.120.1"
IP_END = "192.168.127.254"
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ cp priv_vlan3.net priv_vlan5.net
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ vi priv_vlan5.net
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ more priv_vlan5.net
NAME = "VLAN5"
TYPE = "RANGED"
PHYDEV = "em4"
VLAN = "YES"
VLAN_ID = 5
BRIDGE = "brvl5"

NETWORK_ADDRESS = "192.168.120.0/21"
GATEWAY = "192.168.120.1"
DNS = "8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4"
IP_START = "192.168.120.1"
IP_END = "192.168.127.254"
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet create priv_vlan5.net
ID: 8
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet chown 8 3 1
```

Bloqueamos la IP usada como default gateway para que no pueda asignarla a ninguna VM:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet hold 8 192.168.120.1
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet show 8
VIRTUAL NETWORK 8 INFORMATION
ID           : 8
NAME        : VLAN5
USER        : customer2
GROUP       : users
CLUSTER     : -
TYPE        : RANGED
BRIDGE      : brvl5
VLAN        : Yes
```

```
PHYSICAL DEVICE: em4
VLAN ID          : 5
USED LEASES      : 1

PERMISSIONS
OWNER            : um-
GROUP           : ---
OTHER           : ---

VIRTUAL NETWORK TEMPLATE
DNS="8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4"
GATEWAY="192.168.120.1"
NETWORK_ADDRESS="192.168.120.0/21"
NETWORK_MASK="255.255.248.0"

RANGE
IP_START         : 192.168.120.1
IP_END           : 192.168.127.254

LEASES ON HOLD
LEASE=[ MAC="02:00:c0:a8:78:01", IP="192.168.120.1", IP6_LINK="fe80::400:c0ff:fea8:7801", USED="1",
VID="-1" ]

VIRTUAL MACHINES

  ID USER   GROUP   NAME                               STAT UCPU   UMEM HOST           TIME
```

Ahora creamos las plantillas para la instancia del router de salida a internet:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ more router_vlan3.net
NAME = "RTVLAN3"
TYPE = "RANGED"
PHYDEV = "em4"
VLAN = "YES"
VLAN_ID = 3
BRIDGE = "brvl3"

NETWORK_ADDRESS = "192.168.120.0/21"
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ vi router_vlan5.net
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ more router_vlan5.net
NAME = "RTVLAN5"
TYPE = "RANGED"
PHYDEV = "em4"
VLAN = "YES"
VLAN_ID = 5
BRIDGE = "brvl5"
```

```
NETWORK_ADDRESS = "192.168.120.0/21"
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet create router_vlan5.net
ID: 9
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet show 9
VIRTUAL NETWORK 9 INFORMATION
ID           : 9
NAME         : RTVLAN5
USER         : oneadmin
GROUP        : oneadmin
CLUSTER      : -
TYPE         : RANGED
BRIDGE       : brvl5
VLAN         : Yes
PHYSICAL DEVICE: em4
VLAN ID      : 5
USED LEASES  : 0

PERMISSIONS
OWNER        : um-
GROUP        : ---
OTHER        : ---

VIRTUAL NETWORK TEMPLATE
NETWORK_ADDRESS="192.168.120.0/21"
NETWORK_MASK="255.255.248.0"

RANGE
IP_START     : 192.168.120.1
IP_END       : 192.168.127.254

VIRTUAL MACHINES
```

Y por último creamos la plantilla para la instancia del router, a partir de la plantilla empleada para el otro router. Podemos clonar y actualizar la plantilla, o bien modificar el fichero de la plantilla y crearla. Es cuestión de gustos, ya que el resultado final es el mismo.

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ cp router_vlan3.tpl router_vlan5.tpl
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ vi router_vlan5.tpl
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ more router_vlan5.tpl
NAME="RouterVLAN5"
CPU="0.2"
DISK=[
  IMAGE_ID="8" ]
GRAPHICS=[
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
```

```
TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="128"
OS=[
  ARCH="x86_64",
  BOOT="hd" ]
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="yes" ]

NIC = [ NETWORK="Internet" ]
NIC = [
  NETWORK="RTVLAN5",
  IP="192.168.120.1" ]

CONTEXT=[
  TARGET          = "hdb",
  NETWORK         = "YES",
  SSH_PUBLIC_KEY = "ssh-dss
AAAAB3NzaC1kc3MAAACBANvNwJzq7l1voyfwn6P7X5MWq8t0XC8Uto3DXe7k+PZfSEfplxf7RhSo+/0eSfh1LqilmKZ+AUjWUk38t
IKE9rA0GXsr6xUptajy9S1aoELCbAZgE0yHNUlzsB6Gm7qA3rG+Yk+WYXbJIIdAczHYaD0cnPN0J+6L2R+xSYK0xt/RAAAAFQCq83
t+TjGmeUnGMoF7shAKLi2roQAAAEIAjktgsAgf/UzuCBLno3LNfQgsLN28L7EmEN7YdtBjqGwxWPskta+e9A2m26ksX7L6td/PJS
rxDuDwFVWAE+tbD08T0z8n5BGtSAt5VP3/vltK1950Kj4dlhZOD6WbTLnVHqBQFKOUCroepEdMgDf/dpV2UYoCU0A5acLL3c50IA
AACAFepn7/q0/fP1p4P98MxMZPhM5kfXbx3mEnt7EIsoLcRdWLPmZPhcnLvBV478n19Z4B87wX7wdo36JfcsDaUl/gKdDytjFRN8/
xscgg/fMofFAjuvxiQcyomQ/HzFX4U7pSMEmmFiemgDvcuTsmn6g2EBjpBL/bZ1sIpK20/q9iE= oneadmin@one-node1",
  PRIVNET        = "$NETWORK[TEMPLATE, NETWORK=\"RTVLAN3\"]",
  PUBNET         = "$NETWORK[TEMPLATE, NETWORK=\"Internet\"]",
  TEMPLATE       = "$TEMPLATE",
  DHCP           = "NO",
  RADVD          = "NO",
  FORWARDING    = "2222:192.168.120.2:22" ]
```

Nota: recordemos que la instancia router solo podrá ser manipulada por el administrador del sistema, porque así lo hemos establecido como política de administración del cluster.

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ vi router_vlan5.tpl
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate create router_vlan5.tpl
ID: 7
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate show 7
TEMPLATE 7 INFORMATION
ID          : 7
NAME       : RouterVLAN5
USER      : oneadmin
GROUP     : oneadmin
REGISTER TIME : 12/26 17:49:54

PERMISSIONS
OWNER      : um-
GROUP     : ---
OTHER     : ---
```

```
TEMPLATE CONTENTS
CONTEXT=[
  DHCP="NO",
  FORWARDING="2222:192.168.120.2:22",
  NETWORK="YES",
  PRIVNET="$NETWORK[TEMPLATE, NETWORK=\"RTVLAN3\"]",
  PUBNET="$NETWORK[TEMPLATE, NETWORK=\"Internet\"]",
  RADVD="NO",
  SSH_PUBLIC_KEY="ssh-dss
AAAAB3NzaC1kc3MAAACBANvNwJzq7l1voyfwn6P7X5Mwq8t0XC8Uto3DXe7k+PZFsEfpLxf7RhSo+/0eSfh1LqilMkZ+AUjWUk38t
IKE9rA0GXsr6xUptajy9S1aoELcBpAZgE0yHNUlzsB6Gm7qA3rG+Yk+WYXbJIdAczHYaD0cnPN0J+6l2R+xSYK0xt/RAAAAFQCq83
t+TjGmeUnGMoF7shAKLi2roQAAAIEAjkTgsAgf/UzuCBLno3LNfQgsLN28L7EmEN7YdtBjquGwXWpSkta+e9A2m26ksX7L6td/PJS
rxDuDwFVWAE+tbD08T0z8n5BGtSA5VP3/vltK1950Kj4dlhZ0D6WbTLnVHqBQFKOUCroepredMgDf/dpV2UYoCU0A5acLL3c50IA
AACafePn7/q0/fP1p4P98MxMZPhM5kfXbx3mEnt7EIsoLcRdWlpMZPhcnLvBV478n19Z4B87wX7wdo36JfcsDaUl/gKddyTjFRN8/
xscgg/fMofFAjjuvxiQcyomQ/HzFX4U7pSMEmmFiemgDvcuTsMN6g2EBjpBl/bZ1sIpK20/q9iE= oneadmin@one-node1",
  TARGET="hdb",
  TEMPLATE="$TEMPLATE" ]
CPU="0.2"
DISK=[
  IMAGE_ID="8" ]
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="yes" ]
GRAPHICS=[
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
  TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="128"
NIC=[
  NETWORK="Internet" ]
NIC=[
  IP="192.168.120.1",
  NETWORK="RTVLAN5" ]
OS=[
  ARCH="x86_64",
  BOOT="hd" ]
```

Instanciamos el router:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate instantiate 7 --name "RouterVLAN5"
VM ID: 1964
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
.....
1940 customer users CentOS65_216 runn 0 512M one-node2 2d 19h52
1941 customer users CentOS65_217 runn 0 512M one-node1 2d 19h52
1942 customer users CentOS65_218 runn 0 512M one-node2 2d 19h52
1943 customer users CentOS65_219 runn 1 512M one-node1 2d 19h52
1944 customer users CentOS65_220 runn 0 512M one-node2 2d 19h52
1945 customer users CentOS65_221 runn 0 512M one-node1 2d 19h52
1946 customer users CentOS65_222 runn 0 512M one-node2 2d 19h52
1964 oneadmin oneadmin RouterVLAN5 boot 0 0K one-node2 0d 00h01
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm show 1964
VIRTUAL MACHINE 1964 INFORMATION
ID                : 1964
NAME              : RouterVLAN5
USER              : oneadmin
GROUP             : oneadmin
STATE             : ACTIVE
LCM_STATE         : BOOT
RESCHED           : No
HOST              : one-node2
START TIME        : 12/26 17:51:54
END TIME          : -
DEPLOY ID         : -

VIRTUAL MACHINE MONITORING
USED CPU          : 0
NET_RX            : 0K
USED MEMORY       : 0K
NET_TX            : 0K

PERMISSIONS
OWNER             : um-
GROUP             : ---
OTHER             : ---

VM DISKS
  ID TARGET IMAGE                TYPE SAVE SAVE_AS
  0 hda   virtual_router qcow2 non persistent file  NO   -

VM NICs
  ID NETWORK          VLAN BRIDGE          IP             MAC
  0 Internet          no brp0           192.101.5.35   02:00:d4:e7:05:23
                   fe80::400:d4ff:fee7:523
  1 RTVLAN5          yes brv15         192.168.120.1  02:00:c0:a8:78:01
                   fe80::400:c0ff:fea8:7801

VIRTUAL MACHINE HISTORY
SEQ HOST          ACTION          REAS          START          TIME          PROLOG
  0 one-node2      none            none  12/26 17:52:09  0d 00h02m     0h00m00s

VIRTUAL MACHINE TEMPLATE
CONTEXT=[
  DHCP="NO",
  DISK_ID="1",
  ETH0_DNS="8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4",
```



```
ktfSUQ+PCFbQ0RBVEFb0V1dPjwvTkVUV09SS19JRD48TkLDX0LEPjwhW0NEQVRBwzFdXT48L05JQ19JRD48UEhZREVWpJwhW0NEQV  
RBW2VtNF1dPjwvUEhZREVWpJxWTEFOPjwhW0NEQVRBw1LFU11dPjwvVxkBTj48VxkBTl9JRD48IVtDREFUQVv1XV0+PC9WTEFOX0L  
EPjwvTkLDPjxPUz48QVJDS48IVtDREFUQVt40DZfnjRdXT48L0FSQ0g+PEJPT1Q+PCFbQ0RBVEFbaGRdXT48L0JPT1Q+PC9PUz48  
VEVNUExBVEVfSUQ+PCFbQ0RBVEFbN11dPjwvVEVNUExBVEVfSUQ+PFZNSUQ+PCFbQ0RBVEFbMTk2NF1dPjwvVxk1JRD48L1RFTVBMQ  
VRFpJxVU0VSX1RFTVBMQVRFpJxGRUFUVVJFUz48QUNQST48IVtDREFUQVt5ZXNdXT48L0FDUEk+PC9GRUFUVVJFUz48R1JBUEhJQ1  
M+PEXJU1RFTj48IVtDREFUQVswLjAuMC4wXV0+PC9MSVNUU4+PFRZUEU+PCFbQ0RBVEFbVxk5DXV0+PC9UWVBFpJwvR1JBUEhJQ1M  
+PC9VU0VSX1RFTVBMQVRFpJxISVNUT1JZX1JFQ09SRFMvPjwvVxk0+" ]
```

```
CPU="0.2"
```

```
FEATURES=[
```

```
  ACPI="yes" ]
```

```
GRAPHICS=[
```

```
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
```

```
  PORT="7864",
```

```
  TYPE="VNC" ]
```

```
MEMORY="128"
```

```
OS=[
```

```
  ARCH="x86_64",
```

```
  BOOT="hd" ]
```

```
TEMPLATE_ID="7"
```

```
VMID="1964"
```

Bien, vamos replicando el resto de plantillas para adaptar las máquinas a las redes del nuevo usuario.

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ cp centos65VL2_3_contextNP.tpl centos65VL5_6_contextNP.tpl
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ vi centos65VL5_6_contextNP.tpl
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ more centos65VL5_6_contextNP.tpl
```

```
NAME="Centos65_x86_64 VLANs 5 6 NP"
```

```
CPU="0.5"
```

```
DISK=[
```

```
  IMAGE_ID="5",
```

```
  DEV_PREFIX="vd",
```

```
  TARGET="vda" ]
```

```
GRAPHICS=[
```

```
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
```

```
  TYPE="VNC" ]
```

```
MEMORY="512"
```

```
OS=[
```

```
  ARCH="x86_64",
```

```
  BOOT="hd" ]
```

```
FEATURES=[
```

```
  ACPI="yes" ]
```

```
NIC = [
```

```
  NETWORK="VLAN5",
```

```
  MODEL="virtio" ]
```

```
NIC = [
```

```
  NETWORK="VLAN6",
```

```
  MODEL="virtio" ]
```

```
CONTEXT=[
  NETWORK      = "YES",
  SSH_PUBLIC_KEY = "$USER[SSH_PUBLIC_KEY]" ]
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate create centos65VL5_6_contextNP.tpl
ID: 8
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate chown 8 3 1
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate show 8
TEMPLATE 8 INFORMATION
ID          : 8
NAME        : Centos65_x86_64 VLANs 5 6 NP
USER        : customer2
GROUP       : users
REGISTER TIME : 12/26 18:01:47

PERMISSIONS
OWNER       : um-
GROUP       : ---
OTHER       : ---

TEMPLATE CONTENTS
CONTEXT=[
  NETWORK="YES",
  SSH_PUBLIC_KEY="$USER[SSH_PUBLIC_KEY]" ]
CPU="0.5"
DISK=[
  DEV_PREFIX="vd",
  IMAGE_ID="5",
  TARGET="vda" ]
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="yes" ]
GRAPHICS=[
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
  TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="512"
NIC=[
  MODEL="virtio",
  NETWORK="VLAN5" ]
NIC=[
  MODEL="virtio",
  NETWORK="VLAN6" ]
OS=[
  ARCH="x86_64",
  BOOT="hd" ]
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ cp ttyVL2_3_contextNP.tpl ttyVL5_6_contextNP.tpl
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ more ttyVL5_6_contextNP.tpl
```

```
NAME="tty_linuxV3 VLANs 5 6 NP"
CPU="0.1"
DISK=[
  IMAGE_ID="12" ]
GRAPHICS=[
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
  TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="64"
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="no" ]
NIC = [ NETWORK="VLAN5" ]
NIC = [ NETWORK="VLAN6" ]

CONTEXT=[
  NETWORK      = "YES",
  SSH_PUBLIC_KEY = "$USER[SSH_PUBLIC_KEY]" ]
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate chown 9 3 1
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate show 9
TEMPLATE 9 INFORMATION
ID          : 9
NAME        : tty_linuxV3 VLANs 5 6 NP
USER        : customer2
GROUP       : users
REGISTER TIME : 12/26 18:05:02

PERMISSIONS
OWNER       : um-
GROUP       : ---
OTHER       : ---

TEMPLATE CONTENTS
CONTEXT=[
  NETWORK="YES",
  SSH_PUBLIC_KEY="$USER[SSH_PUBLIC_KEY]" ]
CPU="0.1"
DISK=[
  IMAGE_ID="12" ]
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="no" ]
GRAPHICS=[
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
  TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="64"
NIC=[
  NETWORK="VLAN5" ]
```

```
NIC=[  
  NETWORK="VLAN6" ]
```

Ya lo tenemos todo mas o menos igual para ambos usuarios.

Para probarlo, tenemos que eliminar unas cuantas instancias creadas del usuario customer1 (para ser justos, dejaremos la mitad de la capacidad total).

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm delete 1724..1844  
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneuser list
```

ID	NAME	GROUP	AUTH	VMS	MEMORY	CPU
0	oneadmin	oneadmin	core	-	-	-
1	serveradmin	oneadmin	server_c	-	-	-
2	customer1	users	core	104 / 0	51.6G / 0M	51.6 / 0.0
3	customer2	users	core	-	-	-

Ahora lanzamos una instancia en nombre del usuario customer2:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate list
```

ID	USER	GROUP	NAME	REGTIME
1	oneadmin	oneadmin	RouterVLAN3	12/19 16:21:49
2	oneadmin	oneadmin	tty_linuxV2 non persistent	12/20 11:36:41
3	customer1	users	tty_linuxV2 VLAN3 NP	12/22 23:15:56
4	customer1	users	Centos65_x86_64 VLAN3 NP	12/23 01:35:05
5	customer1	users	tty_linuxV3 VLANs 2 3 NP	12/23 15:12:44
6	customer1	users	Centos65_x86_64 VLANs 2 3 N	12/23 15:48:42
7	oneadmin	oneadmin	RouterVLAN5	12/26 17:49:54
8	customer2	users	Centos65_x86_64 VLANs 5 6 N	12/26 18:01:47
9	customer2	users	tty_linuxV3 VLANs 5 6 NP	12/26 18:05:02

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate instantiate 8 --name "Centos65VL5_6_test" --user  
customer2 --password 2solomio  
VM ID: 1967
```

Esto funciona bien. Vamos a eliminar todas las máquinas en ejecución, para ambos usuarios:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 one]$ onevm delete 1845..1946
```

Con eso dejamos la plataforma preparada para que los usuarios puedan invocar sus máquinas virtuales.

6. Asignación de cuotas de uso a los usuarios

Ahora tenemos que trabajar con las cuotas de uso para cada usuario.

Actualmente, cada usuario podría invocar recursos hasta agotar los recursos físicos proporcionados por ambos hosts. Para evitar la canibalización de recursos por parte de los usuarios en detrimento del resto, vamos a definir los ficheros de cuotas para aplicar a cada uno. Para ello tenemos que definir la variable EDITOR en la cuenta oneadmin:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneuser quota customer1  
Editor not defined  
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ type vim  
vim is hashed (/usr/bin/vim)
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ echo $EDITOR  
  
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ export EDITOR="/usr/bin/vim"  
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ echo $EDITOR  
/usr/bin/vim  
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneuser quota customer1
```

Y ahora si que nos deja editar las cuotas. Se invoca el editor vim y nos aparece esto:

```
#-----  
# Supported quota limits:  
#  
# DATASTORE = [  
#   ID      = <ID of the datastore>  
#   IMAGES = <Max. number of images in the datastore>  
#   SIZE    = <Max. storage capacity (Mb) used in the datastore>  
# ]  
#  
# VM = [  
#   VMS     = <Max. number of VMs>  
#   MEMORY  = <Max. allocated memory (Mb)>  
#   CPU     = <Max. allocated CPU>  
# ]  
#  
# NETWORK = [  
#   ID      = <ID of the network>  
#   LEASES  = <Max. number of IP leases from the network>  
# ]  
#  
# IMAGE = [  
#   ID      = <ID of the image>  
#   RVMS    = <Max. number of VMs using the image>  
# ]  
#  
# In any quota:  
#   -1 means use the default limit ('defaultquota' command)  
#   0 means unlimited.  
#  
# The usage counters "*_USED" are shown for information  
# purposes and will NOT be modified.  
#-----
```

Mejor imposible. Vamos a fijar limite principalmente sobre el datastore raw, porque es el que más espacio consume, y sobre todo en los valores dentro de las VMs, ya que el usuario no tiene acceso a la lan pública.

Estos serán los valores:

```
DATASTORE 1 (default, raw): 200G (200 * 1024M) y sin límite de imágenes.  
VMs = 100  
MEMORY = 50G (50 * 1024M)  
CPU = 50  
NETWORK 2 (internet): 3 IPs máximo. No cuentan las IPs de los routers virtuales, porque pertenecen al administrador.
```

Con estos datos, dejamos definidas las mismas cuotas para ambos usuarios:

```
#-----  
# Supported quota limits:  
#  
DATASTORE = [  
  ID      = 1,  
  IMAGES  = 0,  
  SIZE    = 204800  
]  
  
VM = [  
  VMS     = 100,  
  MEMORY  = 51200,  
  CPU     = 50  
]  
  
NETWORK = [  
  ID      = 2,  
  LEASES  = 3  
]  
  
# IMAGE = [  
#   ID      = <ID of the image>  
#   RVMS    = <Max. number of VMs using the image>  
# ]  
#  
# In any quota:  
#   -1 means use the default limit ('defaultquota' command)  
#   0 means unlimited.  
#  
# The usage counters "*_USED" are shown for information  
# purposes and will NOT be modified.  
#-----
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneuser list
```

ID	NAME	GROUP	AUTH	VMS	MEMORY	CPU
0	oneadmin	oneadmin	core	-	-	-
1	serveradmin	oneadmin	server_c	-	-	-

```
2 customer1 users core 0 / 100 0M / 50G 0.0 / 50.0
3 customer2 users core - - -
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneuser show 2
USER 2 INFORMATION
ID : 2
NAME : customer1
GROUP : users
PASSWORD : 9e8ce8b24a55028eb4cad409375f107a4700a781
AUTH_DRIVER : core
ENABLED : Yes

USER TEMPLATE
TOKEN_PASSWORD="67e9aedafe4fc2280283d96364bbc0561a034490"

RESOURCE USAGE & QUOTAS

NUMBER OF VMS MEMORY CPU
0 / 100 0M / 50G 0.00 / 50.00

DATASTORE ID IMAGES SIZE
1 0 / 0 0M / 200G

NETWORK ID LEASES
2 0 / 3
```

Ahora hacemos lo mismo con el otro usuario:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneuser quota customer2
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneuser list
ID NAME GROUP AUTH VMS MEMORY CPU
0 oneadmin oneadmin core - - -
1 serveradmin oneadmin server_c - - -
2 customer1 users core 0 / 100 0M / 50G 0.0 / 50.0
3 customer2 users core 0 / 100 0M / 50G 0.0 / 50.0
```

Sólo nos queda definir las cuotas por defecto para los siguientes usuarios:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneuser defaultquota
```

Y definiremos los siguientes valores por defecto para cualquier usuario que no tenga definida ninguna cuota explícitamente.

```
DATASTORE = [
  ID = 1,
  IMAGES = 0,
  SIZE = 102400
]
```

```
VM = [  
  VMS      = 30,  
  MEMORY   = 15360,  
  CPU      = 15  
]
```

```
NETWORK = [  
  ID       = 2,  
  LEASES   = 1  
]
```

También podemos definir las cuotas para todos los usuarios de un mismo grupo, en esta caso podríamos haberlo hecho con el grupo "users".

7. Últimos pasos de configuración de la plataforma

Para terminar, dejaremos levantadas las instancias de los routers:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate instantiate 1 --name "RouterVLAN3"  
VM ID: 1968
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate instantiate 7 --name "RouterVLAN5"  
VM ID: 1969
```

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
```

ID	USER	GROUP	NAME	STAT	UCPU	UMEM	HOST	TIME
1968	oneadmin	oneadmin	RouterVLAN3	runn	0	128M	one-node2	0d 00h03
1969	oneadmin	oneadmin	RouterVLAN5	runn	0	128M	one-node1	0d 00h01

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevnet list
```

ID	USER	GROUP	NAME	CLUSTER	TYPE	BRIDGE	LEASES
1	customer1	users	VLAN2	-	R	brvl2	0
2	oneadmin	oneadmin	Internet	-	R	brp0	2
5	customer1	users	VLAN3	-	R	brvl3	1
6	oneadmin	oneadmin	RTVLAN3	-	R	brvl3	1
7	customer2	users	VLAN6	-	R	brvl6	0
8	customer2	users	VLAN5	-	R	brvl5	1
9	oneadmin	oneadmin	RTVLAN5	-	R	brvl5	1

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onehost list
```

ID	NAME	CLUSTER	RVM	ALLOCATED_CPU	ALLOCATED_MEM	STAT
0	one-node1	-	1	20 / 8000 (0%)	128M / 62.9G (0%)	on
1	one-node2	-	1	20 / 8000 (0%)	128M / 62.9G (0%)	on

Nos queda preparar una imagen que pueda conectarse directamente a internet con una IP pública. Para ello aprovecharemos las cuotas que acabamos de configurar sobre la red 2 ("Internet"), junto con el permiso de utilización asignado a esa red. La plantilla generada será la siguiente:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate clone 8 "Centos65_x86_64 Internet NP"  
ID: 10  
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate update 10
```

Ahora vamos a darle permisos para que pueda ser utilizada en común por todos los usuarios del grupo users:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate chgrp 10 1
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate chmod 10 660
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate show 10
TEMPLATE 10 INFORMATION
ID           : 10
NAME        : Centos65_x86_64 Internet NP
USER        : oneadmin
GROUP       : users
REGISTER TIME : 12/27 21:12:36

PERMISSIONS
OWNER       : um-
GROUP       : um-
OTHER       : ---

TEMPLATE CONTENTS
CONTEXT=[
  NETWORK="YES",
  SSH_PUBLIC_KEY="$USER[SSH_PUBLIC_KEY]" ]
CPU="0.5"
DISK=[
  DEV_PREFIX="vd",
  IMAGE_ID="5",
  TARGET="vda" ]
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="yes" ]
GRAPHICS=[
  KEYMAP="es",
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
  TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="512"
NIC=[
  MODEL="virtio",
  NETWORK="Internet",
  NETWORK_UNAME="oneadmin" ]
OS=[
  ARCH="x86_64",
  BOOT="hd" ]
```

Como mejoras hemos añadido el teclado en español para la interfaz de consola por VNC, y hemos indicado explícitamente que el propietario de la red pública es "oneadmin" (el administrador), para que los usuarios del grupo "users", no tengan problemas en utilizar una red de la que no son titulares, si tienen derecho de uso y cuota. Con esto resolvemos también el problema que habíamos detectado con la instancia del router virtual.

Esta plantilla, tal cual está, es utilizable por todos los usuarios del grupo “users”, incluyendo a customer1 y customer2.

Vamos a probarlo:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onetemplate instantiate 10 --name "CentOS65-pub1" --user customer1 --password "1solomio"
VM ID: 1973
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm list
  ID USER      GROUP      NAME              STAT UCPU    UMEM HOST           TIME
  1968 oneadmin oneadmin RouterVLAN3      runn  0      128M one-node2        0d 21h49
  1970 oneadmin oneadmin Centos65VL5_6_1 runn  0      661.9M one-node1        0d 20h23
  1971 oneadmin oneadmin RouterVLAN5      runn  0      128M one-node1        0d 19h55
  1972 oneadmin oneadmin Centos65VL2_3_1 runn  0      669.3M one-node2        0d 19h37
  1973 customer users    CentOS65-pub1    runn  88     512M one-node2        0d 00h00
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ onevm show 1973
VIRTUAL MACHINE 1973 INFORMATION
ID                : 1973
NAME              : CentOS65-pub1
USER              : customer1
GROUP             : users
STATE             : ACTIVE
LCM_STATE         : RUNNING
RESCHED           : No
HOST              : one-node2
START TIME        : 12/27 21:24:16
END TIME          : -
DEPLOY ID         : one-1973

VIRTUAL MACHINE MONITORING
NET_RX            : 3K
NET_TX            : 1K
USED MEMORY       : 512M
USED CPU          : 0

PERMISSIONS
OWNER             : um-
GROUP            : ---
OTHER            : ---

VM DISKS
ID TARGET IMAGE              TYPE SAVE SAVE_AS
 0 vda CentOS 6.5 non persistent file NO -

VM NICs
ID NETWORK      VLAN BRIDGE      IP           MAC
 0 Internet     no brp0        192.101.5.35 02:00:d4:e7:05:23
```

```
fe80::400:d4ff:fee7:523

VIRTUAL MACHINE HISTORY
SEQ HOST          ACTION          REAS          START          TIME          PROLOG
 0 one-node2      none           none 12/27 21:24:27 0d 00h03m 0h00m00s

VIRTUAL MACHINE TEMPLATE
CONTEXT=[
  DISK_ID="1",
  ETH0_DNS="8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4",
  ETH0_GATEWAY="192.101.5.62",
  ETH0_IP="192.101.5.35",
  ETH0_MASK="255.255.255.224",
  ETH0_NETWORK="192.101.5.32/27",
  NETWORK="YES",
  TARGET="hda" ]
CPU="0.5"
FEATURES=[
  ACPI="yes" ]
GRAPHICS=[
  KEYMAP="es",
  LISTEN="0.0.0.0",
  PORT="7873",
  TYPE="VNC" ]
MEMORY="512"
OS=[
  ARCH="x86_64",
  BOOT="hd" ]
TEMPLATE_ID="10"
VMID="1973"
```

Vemos que la configuración de red se ha asignado correctamente, y que la máquina es accesible desde internet:

```
[jamontes@Tesla ~]$ ssh root@192.101.5.35
The authenticity of host '192.101.5.35 (192.101.5.35)' can't be established.
RSA key fingerprint is 3f:d6:b0:75:21:0a:3e:93:53:5a:ee:8e:b9:8a:9e:17.
Are you sure you want to continue connecting (yes/no)? yes
Warning: Permanently added '192.101.5.35' (RSA) to the list of known hosts.
root@192.101.5.35's password:
Last login: Fri Dec 27 21:27:33 2013
[root@localhost ~]# ifconfig eth0
eth0      Link encap:Ethernet  HWaddr 02:00:D4:E7:05:23
          inet addr:192.101.5.35  Bcast:192.101.5.63  Mask:255.255.255.224
          inet6 addr: fe80::d4ff:fee7:523/64 Scope:Link
          UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST  MTU:1500  Metric:1
          RX packets:141 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0
```

```
TX packets:81 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0
collisions:0 txqueuelen:1000
RX bytes:16697 (16.3 KiB) TX bytes:10013 (9.7 KiB)

[root@localhost ~]# cat /etc/resolv.conf
nameserver 8.8.8.8
nameserver 8.8.4.4
[root@localhost ~]# iptables-save
# Generated by iptables-save v1.4.7 on Fri Dec 27 21:31:43 2013
*filter
:INPUT ACCEPT [0:0]
:FORWARD ACCEPT [0:0]
:OUTPUT ACCEPT [103:12279]
-A INPUT -m state --state RELATED,ESTABLISHED -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p icmp -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -i lo -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -p tcp -m state --state NEW -m tcp --dport 22 -j ACCEPT
-A INPUT -j REJECT --reject-with icmp-host-prohibited
-A FORWARD -j REJECT --reject-with icmp-host-prohibited
COMMIT
# Completed on Fri Dec 27 21:31:43 2013
[root@localhost ~]# who
root    tty1      2013-12-27 21:27
root    pts/0    2013-12-27 21:30 (adijon-151-1-63-245.w83-196.abo.wanadoo.fr)
```

Si vemos los datos del usuario customer1, veremos como va consumiendo la cuota de uso de la red pública:

```
[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneuser list
ID NAME          GROUP    AUTH      VMS          MEMORY        CPU
 0 oneadmin      oneadmin core      -            -            -
 1 serveradmin  oneadmin server_c  -            -            -
 2 customer1    users    core      1 / 100      512M /       50G 0.5 / 50.0
 3 customer2    users    core      0 / 100      0M /         50G 0.0 / 50.0

[oneadmin@one-node1 mytemplates]$ oneuser show 2
USER 2 INFORMATION
ID           : 2
NAME        : customer1
GROUP       : users
PASSWORD    : 9e8ce8b24a55028eb4cad409375f107a4700a781
AUTH_DRIVER : core
ENABLED     : Yes

USER TEMPLATE
TOKEN_PASSWORD="67e9aedafe4fc2280283d96364bbc0561a034490"
```

RESOURCE USAGE & QUOTAS

NUMBER OF VMS		MEMORY		CPU	
1 /	100	512M /	50G	0.50 /	50.00

DATASTORE ID	IMAGES		SIZE	
1	0 /	0	0M /	200G

NETWORK ID	LEASES	
2	1 /	3

IMAGE ID	RUNNING VMS	
5	1 /	0

Con estas pruebas concluimos la fase de preproducción. La plataforma está preparada para el servicio.